



### How to use this catalog.

Look for these icons throughout the catalog to easily identify key features of our commercial products.



= Proximity® Sensing Technology



= H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Sensing Technology



= DIAMOND™ Valve



= H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Technology



= MagnaTite® Docking



= WaterSense® Labeled Product



= Water-Efficient Product Kitchen Faucets: flow rate of 1.5 or 1.8 gpm versus Industry Standard ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 of 2.2 gpm.

Lavatory Faucets: flow rate of 1.5 gpm versus Industry Standard ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 of 2.2 gpm.

Flush Valves: water closet flush valves of 1.27 gpf and urinal flush valves of .5 gpf versus Industry Standard ASME 112.2.

Showerheads and Handshowers: flow rate of 1.5 or 2.0 gpm versus Industry Standard ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 of 2.5 gpm.



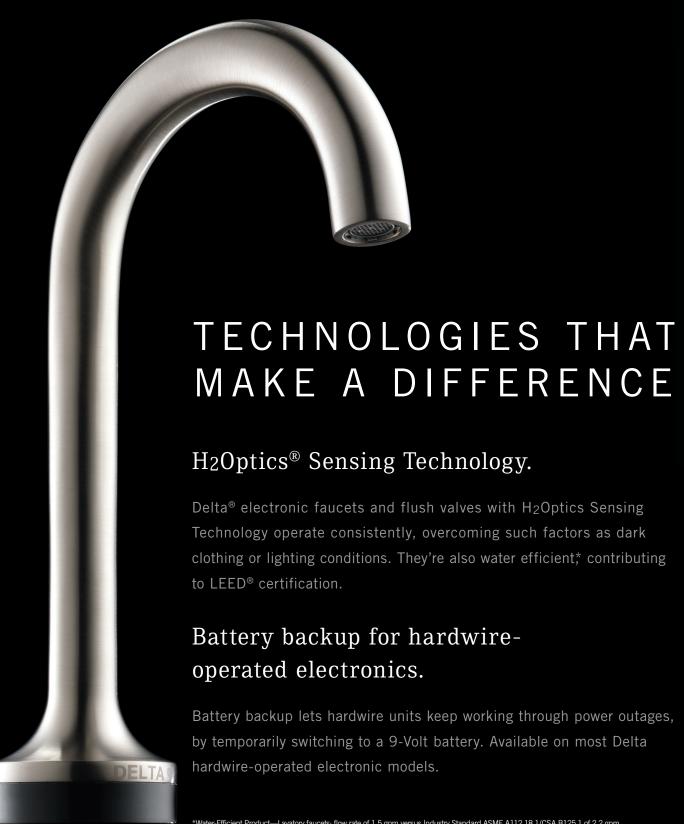
= ADA-Compliant Product

Delta faucets are compliant with all federal and state drinking water legislation.

LAVATORY FAUCETS  Electronic Lavatory Faucets with  Proximity® Sensing Technology
Lavatory Faucets       .1         DEMD Electronic       .1         Single-Handle       .1         Two-Handle       .1         Metering       .1
FLUSH VALVES         Electronic          Specialty/Manual
HEALTHCARE Surgeon Scrub Up
UNIVERSAL DESIGN  Décor Assist™
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS  MultiChoice® Universal
BATH ACCESSORIES/DRAINAGE 4
PRICE BOOK
WARRANTYC17
WFB

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS . . . . . . . . 4

<sup>\*</sup>Based on flow rate for showerheads and handshowers of 1.5 gpm or 2.0 gpm versus Industry Standard ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 of 2.5 gpm; and flow rate for lavatory faucets of 1.5 gpm versus Industry Standard ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 of 2.2 gpm.







## In2ition® Two-in-One Shower.

Our In2ition Two-in-One Shower offers two streams of water at once, so users can put water where they need it most—using the integrated showerheads together or separately. In its primary position, the In2ition Shower functions as a regular showerhead, while the handshower offers the flexibility for closer-range tasks.





## MultiChoice® Universal Rough-in.

Installing the Delta® MultiChoice Universal Rough-in at any time makes it easier to upgrade style and functionality later, without changing plumbing behind the wall. Multiple connection options and a high-flow rough for shower-only configurations add even more flexibility, while a refined temperature limit stop allows more precise settings.





Single-Hole Single-Inlet Gooseneck Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
- Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Models also available with additional outlets, 10" recessed boxes and Brilliance® Stainless finish
- Optional 4" or 8" coverplate
   Transformer required—order separately
- Available as battery-operated model



Single-Hole Single-Inlet High-Rise Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology 590TP0120







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- Cast brass body
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet
- Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Models also available with 8" and 4" coverplates, additional outlets and 10" recessed boxes
- Transformer required—order separately
- Available as battery-operated model



Single-Hole Single-Inlet Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology 630TP320







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- Cast brass body
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
- Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Easy-to-program controller provides metering mode and line rinse

  Optional 4" cast coverplate
- Transformer required—order separatelyAvailable as battery-operated model



Single-Hole Single-Inlet Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- Cast brass body
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
- Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Models also available with additional outlets and Brilliance® Stainless finish
   Optional 4" or 8" decorative coverplate
- Transformer required—order separately
- Available as battery-operated model



3-Hole Single-Inlet 4" Centerset Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology 591TP0250







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- Cast brass body
- 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
- Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Models also available with additional outlets and 10" recessed boxes
- Transformer required—order separately
- Available as battery-operated model



Single-Hole Single-Inlet Faucet with Proximity Sensing Technology 590-PLGHDFHW







- 24 VAC to 6 VDC
- Hardwire operation
- Metal construction
- 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
   Surface-mounted control box
- Field adjustment of electrical sensitivity
- Models also available with 4" and 8" coverplates
- Transformer required—order separately
- Available as battery-operated model

# Responsive and Efficient With a response time of four pulses per second, H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology balances reaction time and battery conservation.





Single-Hole Single-Inlet High-Rise Faucet with H<sub>2</sub>Optics Technology 590T1120







- Cast brass body
- Battery operation
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet
- 10" recessed boxes
- Adjustable sensing range and maximum run time
- Models also available with hardwire operation and additional outlets



3-Hole Single-Inlet 4" Centerset Faucet with H<sub>2</sub>Optics Technology 591T1220







- Cast brass body
- Battery operation
- 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet

  10" recessed boxes

- Adjustable sensing range and maximum run timeModels also available with hardwire operation, additional outlets and mixing valves



Single-Hole Single-Inlet Faucet with H<sub>2</sub>Optics Technology 590LF-LGHGMHDF







- Battery operation
- Metal construction
- 0.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar outlet
- No external adjustments required
   Model with escutcheon: 591LF-LGHGMHDF



Single-Hole Faucet with ASSE 1070 Thermostatic Mixing Valve DEMD-611LF





- Battery operation
- Above-deck solenoid and below-deck battery
- Integrated above-deck thermostatic mixing valve
- 0.66 gpm with vandal-resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- Temperature adjustment handle
- .17 gallon/cycle based on 15 second
- maximum run time

  Standard infrared sensing
- Optional 4" coverplate
- 1.0 gpm available: DEMD-611-10LF



Single-Inlet Wall Mount Faucet DEMD-402LF – 8" spout DEMD-404LF - 6" spout





- 24 VAC to 9 VDC
- Adjustable maximum run time
- Pre-mixed water
- Hardwire operation
- Adjustable sensor range
- Standard infrared sensing
- Remote control available (060967A)
- 0.5 gpm outlet





Single-Hole Faucet DEMD-301LF





- Battery operation
- Forged brass body
- Pre-mixed water
- Adjustable maximum run time
- Adjustable sensor range
- Standard infrared sensing
- Optional 4" coverplate available
   Hardwire kit available for field conversion
   Remote control available (060967A)
- 0.5 gpm outlet with vandal-resistant wrench flat spray outlet



Single-Hole Faucet DEMD-201LF





- Battery operation
- Above deck electronics
- Pre-mixed water
- 0.5 gpm with vandal-resistant flat spray outlet
- Standard infrared sensing



Single-Hole Dual-Inlet Faucet with Side Mixer DEMD-311LF





- Battery operation
- Non-removable side mixer to adjust water temperature
- Standard infrared sensing
- Adjustable maximum run time, sensor range
- Optional 4" coverplate available

- Hardwire kit available for field conversion
   Remote control available (060967A)
   0.5 gpm outlet with vandal-resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- Model with technician's mixer to adjust
- temperature: DEMD-312LF



Single-Hole Dual-Inlet Faucet with Side Mixer DEMD-211LF





- Battery operation
- Above deck electronics
- 0.5 gpm with vandal-resistant flat spray outlet
   Non-removable side mixer to adjust
- water temperature
- Standard infrared sensing
- Model with technician's mixer to adjust temperature: DEMD-212LF



Single-Hole Faucet DEMD-101LF





- Battery operation
- Above-deck solenoid and battery
- Pre-mixed water
- 0.5 gpm with vandal-resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- Standard infrared sensing



Single-Hole Dual-Inlet Faucet with Side Mixer DEMD-111LF





- Battery operation
- Above-deck solenoid and battery
- Non-removable side mixer to adjust water temperature
   0.5 gpm with vandal-resistant
- wrench flat spray outlet
- Standard infrared sensing
- Model with technician's mixer to adjust temperature: DEMD-112LF



Single-Hole Electronic Soap Dispenser DESD-550 – Cast brass body DESD-250 – Non-metal version



- Solid machined shank with low profile spout
- Standard 800 ml soap bottle
- Standard infrared sensing
- Fits on decks up to 2" thick
   LED indicators: Yellow = low battery, Red = low soap
- Battery operation
- Hardwire kit available for field conversion

#### Ceramic Disc Technology

Smooth operation makes this washerless faucet low-maintenance. The volume and temperature control is integrated so the faucet can be turned on in the same position as it was turned off for consistent temperature setting.









Single-Hole Faucet 22C631





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant lever handle and 1.5 gpm outlet
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop to limit turning of the handle into hot zone



4" Centerset Faucet 22C131 - Less pop-up (no hole) 22C331 – With metal pop-up





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant lever handle and 1.5 gpm flow control outlet
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop to limit turning of the handle into hot zone
   Model with 1.5 gpm vandal-resistant outlet: 22C101



4" Centerset Faucet 501LF-HGMHDF





- Vandal-resistant lever handle and 0.5 gpm outlet

- Adjustable handle limit stop
   DIAMOND™ Valve
   .35 gpm available: 501LF-TGMHDF



4" Centerset Faucet 515LF-HDF







- Includes metal pop-upVandal-resistant 6" elbow handle and 1.5 gpm outlet
- Adjustable handle limit stopDIAMOND Valve



Single-Hole Faucet 570LF-WFHDF





- 4" swing spout
- Vandal-resistant lever handle and  $1.5\ \mathrm{gpm}$  outlet
- Stainless steel ballAdjustable handle limit stop



Widespread Single Control Faucet 24T2643





- Vandal-resistant 6" lever handle4" to 16" adjustable centers
- 1.5 gpm outlet
- Stainless steel ball

Some hardwire models are also available with the battery backup option referenced on page 4. For additional information on the models shown here, as well as other available models, please go to www.specselect.com.





4" Centerset Faucet 21C143





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
   CER-TECK® ceramic disk cartridge
- 1.5 gpm outlet



4" Centerset Faucet 21C142





- Cast brass body Vandal-resistant 4" hooded blade handles
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge
- 1.5 gpm outlet



4" Centerset Faucet 2529LF-LGHGMHDF





- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles
- 0.5 gpm outlet



6"-12" Widespread Faucet 23C333





- Vandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge
- 1.5 gpm outlet



6"-12" Widespread Faucet 23C342





- Vandal-resistant 3" hooded blade handles
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge
- 1.5 gpm outlet



6"-16" Widespread Faucet 3549LF-WFLGHDF





- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles
- Vandal-resistant aerator
- 1.5 gpm outlet



6"-12" Widespread Faucet 23C674-LS





- Vandal-resistant 4" blade handles with sanitary hood
- Laminar flow control smooth-end spout
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge
   Limited swing 120° gooseneck spout



6"-12" Widespread Faucet 23C642





- Vandal-resistant 4" hooded blade handles
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge
- 1.5 gpm outlet
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout



6"-16" Widespread Faucet 3579LF-WFLGHDF





- Vandal-resistant wrist blade handles
- 1.5 gpm outlet
- Rigid gooseneck spout





Single-Hole Faucet 87T104



- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant push-style handle and outlet

  Adjustable close time



Single-Hole Faucet 87T105





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant tip action lever handle and outlet

  Adjustable close time



4" Centerset Faucet 86T1153





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant tip action lever handles and outlet

  Adjustable close time



Single-Hole Faucet 701LF-HDF



- Vandal-resistant push-style handle and outlet
- Adjustable close time



4" Centerset Faucet 2507LF-HDF



- Vandal-resistant push-style handles and outlet
- Adjustable close time







Exposed Electronic Flush Valves with Wall Mount Sensors 81T201-48-WMSHWA - Hardwire (water closet) 81T231-WMSHWA - Hardwire (urinal)







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Sensing Technology
   Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- Electronic manual override button
- Vandal-resistant stainless steel cover
- Factory set to 1.27 gallon flush for water closets and 0.5 gallon flush for urinals—field adjustable



Exposed Electronic Urinal Flush Valve 81T231HWA - Hardwire 81T231BTA - Battery







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- Electronic override button
- Scratch-resistant replaceable lens window
- Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable
- 81T231BTA-MMO: Battery-operated with mechanical override option



Exposed Electronic Water Closet Flush Valve 81T201HWA - Hardwire 81T201BTA - Battery





- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- Electronic override button
- Scratch-resistant replaceable lens window
- Factory set to 1.6 gallon flush—field adjustable
   81T201BTA-MMO: Battery-operated
- with mechanical override option
- 81T201BTA-42-MMO: Battery-operated with 1.1 gallon fixed flush volume
- 81T201HWA-42-MMO: Hardwire with 1.1 gallon fixed flush volume





Concealed Electronic Washdown Urinal Flush Valve 1600T9001RI - Rough-in (hardwire) 1600T9001TR - Trim (hardwire)







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Electronic manual override button
- Vandal-resistant stainless steel cover
- Available in various rough-in and trim options
- Factory plumbed for easy installation
   Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable

Note: Model must be installed on fixtures providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow.





Concealed Electronic Flush Valve for Wall-Hung Water Closet 1600T6103ARI - Rough-in (hardwire) 1600T6103ATR - Trim (hardwire)





- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Electronic manual override button
- Water closet and urinal models available
- Vandal-resistant stainless steel cover
- Available in various rough-in and trim options ■ Factory plumbed for easy installation
- Factory set to 1.6 gallon flush—field adjustable



Side Mount Electronic Flush Kit **DEFM-100** 



- Retrofit model
- Battery operation
- For use on 81T Teck® exposed manual flush valves and 86T flush valves for washdown urinals
   Can also be used on Sloan® Crane and some Zurn® models
- Standard infrared sensing
- Courtesy manual flush button



Electronic Flush Retrofit Kit for Delta® Valves 81T201BTA-20 - Battery (water closet) 81T201HWA-20 - Hardwire (water closet)





- Retrofit model
- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Complete valve less stop, cover tube and wall flange
- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- Electronic override button
- Scratch-resistant replaceable lens window
- Factory set to 1.6 gallon flush—field adjustable



Electronic Flush Retrofit Kit 81TWCBTRKA - Water closet 81TURBTRKA - Urinal





- Retrofit model
- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Battery operation
- Converts manual exposed flush valves to electronics
- New diaphragm, seat and filter screen included ■ For hardwire kit, order 061069A
- Scratch-resistant replaceable lens window ■ Factory set to 1.6 gallon flush for water closets and 0.5 gallon flush for urinals—field adjustable



Electronic Flush Retrofit Kit for Sloan®/Zurn® Valves 81T231BTA-30 - Battery (urinal) 81T231HWA-30 - Hardwire (urinal)







■ Retrofit model

- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Complete valve less stop with modified tail to fit Sloan/Zurn stop
- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- Electronic override button
- Scratch-resistant replaceable lens window
- Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable





Electronic Washdown Urinal Flush Valve DEMD-86505





- Battery operation
- Standard infrared sensing
- Adjustable sensor range
   Remote control available
- Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable

Note: Model must be installed on fixtures providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow.



Water Closet Flush Valve 81T201



- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- ADA vandal-resistant non-hold open handle
   Factory set to 1.6 gallon flush—field adjustable



Urinal Flush Valve 81T231





- Chloramine-resistant diaphragm
- ADA vandal-resistant non-hold open handle
   Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable



Flush Valve for Washdown Urinal 86T505





- ADA vandal-resistant handle
- Back inlet stop for 1/2" supply
   Factory set to 0.5 gallon flush—field adjustable

Note: Model must be installed on fixtures providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow.



# Because our products do their job, you're free to concentrate on yours.

Successful healthcare depends on reliable tools. Delta® offers a broad range of products for the industry— and we're always designing new innovations, to offer professionals even more convenience.







#### Electronic Wall Mount Faucet 1501T4670







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Sensing Technology
- Wall mount rigid gooseneck spout with integral sensor in base
- Adjustable sensing range and time out
- Battery operation
- Smooth-end spout with 1.5 gpm laminar flow control outlet



Electronic Deck Mount Faucet 1501T3370









- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
   Rigid gooseneck spout with integral sensor in base
- Adjustable sensing range and time out
- Battery operation
   Smooth-end spout with 1.5 gpm laminar flow control outlet
- Single-hole model—also available in 4" and 8" options



Electronic Deck Mount Faucet 3001T3420A







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
   Control module with LCD screen— six programmable settings
- Rigid gooseneck spout with integral sensor in base

  Battery operation

  1.5 gpm vandal-resistant laminar
- with Agion® antimicrobial outlet
- 4" model—also available in single-hole and 8" options

Electronic Deck Mount Faucet 3000T3370A







- Featuring H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- Control module with LCD screen
- Rigid gooseneck spout with integral sensor in base
- Hardwire operation
- Smooth end spout with 1.5 gpm laminar flow control outlet



Above Deck Mixing Valve for 1500T & 3000T Models 24T3003



- Single-control mixing valve
- Vandal-resistant 6" elbow handle
- Handle rotation limit stop
- For use with surface mount control box models



54T5432A



Floor mount self-close double foot pedal valve

General Surgeon Scrub Up

- Deck mount rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant 1.5 gpm laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet



Surgeon Scrub Faucet 54T5332A





- Wall mount self-close double foot pedal valve
- Deck mount rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- Vandal-resistant 1.5 gpm laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet



3000T Series Touch Pad Control Module with LCD Screen (Standard with 3000T Series Products)

#### Adjustable Settings

- Run time—length of time water runs after user removes hands from sensing zone.
- Sense time—response time for sensor to react to hands placed in sensing zone.
- Block time—time required between uses; prevents faucet from running water excessively.
- Sensor range—distance at which sensor detects hands in wash area. ■ Auto timer—length of time before faucet stops
- running in the event the sensor is obstructed by
- Metering mode—allows for continuous flow for a set amount of time (7 to 240 seconds, if enabled).
- Self tests for troubleshooting.
- Supplies diagnostic usage information.



#### 3-Position Switch (060651A or -KS Suffix with 1500T3 and 3000T Products)

■ Designed so healthcare facilities can continue to follow infectious control procedures.

#### Switch Settings

- ON Solenoid goes into continuous run so water lines can be flushed with hightemperature water.
  - Do not exceed 71° C (160° F) during flushing of lines as higher temperatures may damage sensor components.
- AUTO Faucet functions according to regular settings.
- OFF Solenoid is blocked from operating so cleaning staff can clean sink without faucet operating.

A selection of hands-free and electronic products that provide leading functionality, combining ease of use and ADA compliance while maintaining a sleek, low-profile design.





Single Wall Mount Sensor Lavatory 3000T4328ATR – Trim (hardwire) 3000T4328ARI – Rough-in (hardwire)







- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Sensing Technology
   4-1/2" stainless steel wall plates
- Rigid stub spout
- Field-adjustable sensor range and metering mode
- 1.5 gpm swivel laminar outlet
- Transformer required order separately







Double Wall Mount Sensor Lavatory 3000T4128ARI – Rough-in (hardwire) 3000T4128ATR – Trim (hardwire)







- H<sub>2</sub>Optics Sensing Technology
- 4-1/2" stainless steel wall plates
- Rigid stub spout
- Field-adjustable sensor range and metering mode
- 1.5 gpm swivel laminar outlet
- Transformer required—order separately





Push-Button Electronic Shower System 860T178





- Recessed metal box mount with thermostatic mixing valve
- Field adjustable shower time
- 30° vandal-resistant forged showerhead
- Hardwire operation
- 1.5 gpm showerhead
- Transformer required, order separately



Wall Mount Double Foot Pedal Valve Bedpan Cleanser 54T1434A



- Wall-mounted vacuum breaker
- Reinforced hose and hanger
- Insulated handle on wand
- Spray outlet with stop



Wall Mount Bedpan Cleanser 54T1104



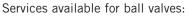
- Double check vacuum breaker
- Reinforced hose and hanger
- Insulated handle on wand
- Spray outlet with stop



For additional information on the models shown here, as well as other available models, please go to www.specselect.com.







- Air
- Argon
- Cold Water
- Natural Gas
- Nitrogen
- Propane
- Vacuum

Refer to www.specselect.com for Valve/Service combination availability.



Single Shank Deck Mount Mixing Faucet W6760-9

- Dual-check in-line vacuum breaker
  1/4" I.D. 10 serrated nozzle outlet
  Maximum 1.5" diameter deck hole



Deck Mount Mixing Faucet W6700-9

- Dual-check in-line vacuum breaker
  1/4" I.D. 10 serrated nozzle outlet
  2-hole installation at 2.75" centers



Single Deck Mount Water Faucet W6600-10

- Angle atmospheric vacuum breaker
   1/4" I.D. 10 serrated nozzle outlet
   Maximum 1.25" diameter deck hole



Deck Mount Turret W6210GAS



- Single ball valve in deck mount turretAvailable in various configurations
- and services



Deck Mount Turret W6220GAS



- Two ball valves at 90° in deck mount turret
- Available in various configurations and services



Pure Water Faucet W6635DW

- Self-close Celcon® valveGooseneck spout with Tygon® liner



# Our universal design solutions offer safety with style.

For more than half a century, Delta® Faucet has studied the daily relationships between people and water. Our observations have led to the discoveries of unspoken needs—and from there, to the creation of groundbreaking styles and technologies.

Through our broad array of product innovations, we continue to make a difference for people of all ages and abilities, in all settings: helping their interactions with water to become more accessible, more enjoyable, and more transformative.





#### **Traditional**



Décor Assist Tissue Holder/Assist Bar 41350

- 7/8" diameter assist bar
- Pivoting armAlso available in Polished Nickel



Décor Assist Corner Shelf/Assist Bar 41316

- 8-3/4" wide
- 7/8" diameter assist bar
  Also available in Polished Nickel



Décor Assist Double Towel/Assist Bar 41319

- 24" long
  7/8" diameter assist bar
  Also available in Polished Nickel

#### **Transitional**



Décor Assist Tissue Holder/Assist Bar 41450

- 6" long7/8" diameter assist bar
- Pivoting arm



Décor Assist Corner Shelf/Assist Bar 41416

- 9-1/2" wide
- 7/8" diameter assist bar



Décor Assist Double Towel/Assist Bar 41419

- 24" long7/8" diameter assist bar

#### Contemporary



#### Décor Assist Tissue Holder/Assist Bar 41550

- 7/8" diameter assist bar
- Pivoting arm



Décor Assist Corner Shelf/Assist Bar 41516

- 9-1/8" wide
- 7/8" diameter assist bar



Décor Assist Double Towel/Assist Bar 41519

- 24" long7/8" diameter assist bar



Chrome Champagne Bronze<sup>\*\*</sup> CZ Polished Nickel PN



Venetian

Bronze® RB



Brilliance® Stainless

Available on select models only.

The products on this page are shown in Chrome.

While Décor Assist products meet ADA load requirements, they are not ADA-compliant due to size standards.



#### **Grab Bars**



1-1/2" x 24" Grab Bar 40124-SS



- Brilliance® Stainless finish
  For persons up to 500 pounds
  Concealed mounting
  Also available in lengths of 18, 30, 36, 42, and 48



1-1/4" x 24" Grab Bar 41124-SS



- Brilliance® Stainless finish
  For persons up to 500 pounds
  Concealed mounting
  Also available in lengths of 30," 36," and 42"



 $1\mbox{-}1\mbox{-}1\mbox{-}1\mbox{-}1\mbox{-}4\mbox{1}$  x 24" Grab Bar With Decorative Flanges 41224-SN



- Satin Nickel finish
  For persons up to 500 pounds
  Concealed mounting
  Also available in 18" length

#### **Traditional**



- 12" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 18" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41612 41618
- 24" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41624 41636 36" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41642 42" Decorative ADA Grab Bar
- 1-1/4" diameter For persons up to 500 pounds
- Concealed mounting













Nickel PN Bronze<sup>6</sup> RB Stainless SS Bronze CZ

#### **Transitional**



- 12" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 18" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 24" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 36" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41712 41718 41724
- 41736 41742 42" Decorative ADA Grab Bar
- 1-1/4" diameter
- For persons up to 500 pounds
  Concealed mounting











Venetian Bronze® RB

Contemporary



- 41812 41818
- 12" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 18" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 24" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 36" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 42" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41824 41836 41842
- 1-1/4" diameterFor persons up to 500 pounds
- Concealed mounting











Venetian Bronze® RB Stainless SS

**Angular Modern** 



- 12" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 18" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 24" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41912 41918 41924
- 41936 36" Decorative ADA Grab Bar 41942 42" Decorative ADA Grab Bar
- 1-1/4" diameter ■ For persons up to 500 pounds
- Concealed mounting













Polished Nickel

Venetian Bronze® RB

Stainless SS





Single-Lever Kitchen Faucet 100LF-HDF





- Vandal-resistant elbow handle and 1.5 gpm outlet
- Swivel spout
- 3-hole installation
   Adjustable handle limit stop
   DIAMOND™ Valve



Single-Lever Kitchen Faucet 101LF-HDF







- Vandal-resistant elbow lever handle and 1.5 gpm outlet
- Swivel spout
- Single-hole installation
   Adjustable handle limit stop
   DIAMOND™ Valve



8" Deck Mount Single-Lever Kitchen Faucet 400LF-HDF







- Matching finish side sprayer
- Vandal-resistant elbow lever handle and  $1.5~\mathrm{gpm}$  outlet
- 4-hole installation
   Adjustable handle limit stop
   DIAMOND™ Valve



Single-Lever Utility Faucet 710LF-HDF







- Vandal-resistant elbow handle and 1.5 gpm outlet
- 10"-high rigid spout
- 2-hole installation
- Adjustable handle limit stop
   DIAMOND™ Valve



Single-Lever Pantry Faucet 27C643





- Vandal-resistant lever handle
- 1.5 gpm outlet

- Single-hole installation
   Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
   CER-TECK® ceramic disk cartridge

<u>\$</u>





8" Cast Deck Mount Faucet 26C3942





- Vandal-resistant 4" hooded blade handles
- 3-hole installation
- 1.5 gpm outlet
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
   CER-TECK® ceramic disk cartridge



Single Shank Mixing Faucet 25C3847





- Vandal-resistant 2-1/2" balanced lever handles
- Single-hole installation1.5 gpm outlet

- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spoutCER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge



8" Below Deck Mount Faucet 27C2923





- Vandal-resistant 1.5 gpm laminar with Agion® antimicrobial outlet
- Vandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
- 3-hole installation
   Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge



4" Cast Deck Mount Faucet 27C4844





- Vandal-resistant 4" blade handles with sanitary hood
- 2-hole installation
- 1.5 gpm outlet
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
   CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge



8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse Faucet 55C1513





- Vandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
- Supplied with standard 1.6 gpm spray outlet and water/energy-saving 1.2 gpm option
- Includes auto shut-off
   CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge

## **ADA Handle Options**



■ 4" Hooded Blade (Available with optional red/ blue temperature indicator)





■ 3" Hooded Lever (Available with optional red/ blue temperature indicator)





■ 4" Blade with Sanitary Hood (Available with optional red/blue temperature indicator—shown above)





■ 6" Wrist with Sanitary Hood







8" Center Wall Mount Service Sink Faucet 28C2383



- Cast brass body
- Adjustable top/bottom brace
- Body-mounted angle vacuum breaker with garden-hose end
- Includes integral check stops
   Vandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
- CER-TECK® ceramic disk cartridge



8" Center Wall Mount Service Sink Faucet 28C8073



- Cast brass body
- Spout end vacuum breaker with garden-hose end
- Includes 48" hose and stainless steel hanger
- Includes integral check stopsVandal-resistant 3" hooded lever handles
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge



8" Center Wall Mount Service Sink Faucet 28T9

- Cast brass body
- Includes integral stops
- In-line vacuum breaker with garden-hose end
- Metal cross handles
- Compression cartridge



8" Center Wall Mount Sink Faucet 28C4434





- Vandal-resistant 1.5 gpm outlet and 4" blade
- handles with sanitary hood ■ 11" tubular swing spout
- CER-TECK ceramic disk cartridge



8" Center Wall Mount Service Sink Faucet 28P4402LF





- Cast brass body
- Vandal-resistant 1.5 gpm outlet and 4" hooded blade handles
- 8" long spout—swings 360°
- Less integral stops



8" Center Wall Mount Service Sink Faucet 28C9LH



- Cast brass body
- Includes integral stops
- In-line vacuum breaker with garden-hose end
- 4" metal lever handles
- 1/4-turn ceramic cartridge



# THE DELTA® MULTICHOICE® UNIVERSAL ROUGH-IN.

## Flexibility that saves time and money.

Installing the Delta MultiChoice Universal Rough-in makes it easier to upgrade style, finish and functionality at any time. Because there's no need to alter plumbing behind the wall, you can save time, effort and money on mid-construction changes and renovation updates.

#### One rough. Unlimited possibilities.

#### **Mounting Bracket**

Provides a sturdy method to secure the valve to a stringer and prevents rocking.

#### Square Plasterguard -

The size of a standard tile allows for simple 90° cuts. Snaps into place with no tools required to remove.

#### R10300-UNWS MultiChoice Universal Valve Body with Push-Button Diverter

WS—with stops recommended for Commercial applications.



#### Three Connection Types -

Provides universal connection options for every type of piping—IPS, PEX and UNIVERSAL.

#### **Heat-Resistant Pressure Test Cap**

Allows for air or water testing before the valve cartridge is installed up to 300 psi. Easy access for flushing out the system.



#### Single-Function Pressure-Balanced Valve Cartridge

Functions with a single control for temperature only.



# **Dual-Function Pressure-Balanced Valve Cartridge**

Offers independent control of temperature and volume by balancing the pressure of hot and cold water.



# **Dual-Function Thermostatic Valve Cartridge**

Keeps water temperature consistent by actually measuring and monitoring the temperature of the water and automatically adjusting the water mix to maintain a more precise water temperature.

Delta offers trim choices in traditional, transitional, and contemporary styles—making it easy to find a look that realizes the vision of any design, construction or facility team.



**TRADITIONAL** 



**TRANSITIONAL** 



**CONTEMPORARY** 

# Adjustable Showerhead Allows users to select

their preference between full, massage and combination settings.

#### **Diverter Valve**

Makes it easy for the user to switch between the showerhead and handshower.



# **Optional Double Spiral Hose**This hose is ideal for Commercial applications.





Tub and Shower with H2Okinetic® Showerhead T13H283 - Trim R10000-UNWS - Rough-in







- MultiChoice® Universal pressure-balance tub and shower
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic water-efficient 1.5 gpm showerhead
- Vandal-resistant lever blade handle
   Escutcheon with non-removable
- red/blue marking











- MultiChoice Universal pressure-balance shower
- Touch-Clean® 3-setting 2.0 gpm showerhead
- Vandal-resistant lever blade handle
- Escutcheon with non-removable red/blue marking





Tub and Shower T13H232 - Trim R10000-UNWS - Rough-in





- MultiChoice Universal pressure-balance tub and shower
- Touch-Clean water-efficient 1.5 gpm showerhead
- Vandal-resistant lever handle
- Escutcheon with non-removable red/blue marking



Shower T17TH125 - Trim R10000-UNWS - Rough-in







- TempAssure® thermostatic shower
- Touch-Clean 3-setting 2.0 gpm showerhead
- Tub and shower trim models available
- Vandal-resistant lever handle
- Non-removable red/blue indicators



Shower and Handshower with Wall Bar T13H322-20 - Trim R10700-UNWS - Rough-in









- MultiChoice Universal pressure-balance shower with diverter valve
- Touch-Clean 3-setting 2.0 gpm showerhead
  1.5 gpm handshower with 24" stainless steel bar with ADA adjustable slide
- Brass double spiral hose
- Water-efficient configuration available
- Escutcheon with non-removable red/blue marking
- Two check valves in handshower



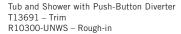
Handshower with Wall Bar T17TH155 - Trim R10000-UNWS - Rough-in





- TempAssure thermostatic shower
- Touch-Clean 2-setting 2.5 gpm handshower
- 24" stainless steel bar with ADA adjustable slide
- Vandal-resistant lever handle
- Non-removable red/blue indicators ■ Two check valves in handshower













- MultiChoice Universal pressure-balance tub and shower
- Touch-Clean 2.0 gpm showerhead
- Integral push-button diverter
- Non-removable red/blue indicators





Push-Button Electronic Shower System 860T167 - Hardwire 861T167 - Battery





- Recessed metal box with pressurebalance mixing value
- 30° vandal-resistant handle and 1.5 gpm showerhead
- Available with various mixing and showerhead options
- Field adjustable shower time



Tub and Shower T13490 - Trim R10000-UNWS - Rough-in







- MultiChoice Universal pressure-balance tub and shower
- Touch-Clean 2.0 gpm showerhead ■ Vandal-resistant lever blade handle
- Red/blue indicators





H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Multi-Setting Showerhead 52637-15-PK

























H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic In2ition® 4-Setting Shower 58473

























H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic In2ition 4-Setting Shower 58471-PK



















H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic In2ition 4-Setting Shower 58472



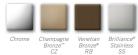














H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic 5.5" Raincan Showerhead RP70175

■ 2.0 gpm





#### RP70175-15

■ 1.5 gpm







H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic 6" Raincan Showerhead RP70171





Single Setting2.0 gpm











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic 6.5" Raincan Showerhead RP70173



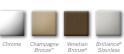


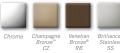
Single Setting2.0 gpm













H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Multi-Setting 52638-20-PK





























H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Water-Efficient Showerhead RP46384



















H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Showerhead 52655



- Single Setting
- 1.5 gpm





Touch-Clean® Showerhead RP43381







■ 2.0 gpm













Touch-Clean Showerhead RP38357







■ Single Setting

■ 2.0 gpm





Touch-Clean Showerhead 52672-15-BG





- Single Setting
- 1.5 gpm







30° Vandal-Resistant Cast Wall Mount Showerhead 060793A

■ 2.0 gpm



060991A

■ 1.75 gpm











30° Vandal-Resistant Forged Brass Wall Mount Showerhead 063214A

■ 2.0 gpm



063213A





■ 1.5 gpm







Bent Shower Arm and Flange 060710A

■ Metal set screw wall flange









H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Shower Mount Handshower 54433-PK









- 3 Setting
- 2.0 gpm Pause feature















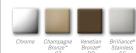


H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Shower Mount Handshower 54421-PK











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Wall Mount Handshower 55411





- Single Setting2.0 gpm











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Shower Mount Handshower 54445-PK













- 5 Setting2.0 gpm
- Pause feature











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Shower Mount Handshower 54411-PK



- Single Setting2.0 gpm











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Handshower with Slide Bar 51567



- Single Setting2.0 gpm







Touch-Clean Handshower 59462-B15-BG







- 2 Setting
- 1.5 gpmPause feature









#### **Bathroom**



24" Brass Towel Shelf With Towel Bar

- Concealed mounting
- Mounting hardware included



24" Brass Towel Shelf With Double Towel Bar

- Concealed mounting
- Mounting hardware included



1" x 5' Curved Shower Rod With Brackets 42205-ST

- Adjustable length
- Oval design prevents rotation
  Also available in 6' length



Recessed Paper Holder with Plastic Roller 45070-ST

- Plastic spring-activated rollerTwin side-by-side model available



Recessed Extra Roll Paper Holder 45470-ST

- Plastic spring-activated rollerStores extra roll behind roll in use



Twin Paper Holder 45272

■ Two brass spring-activated rollers

#### **Public Washroom**



#### Recessed Towel Dispenser and Waste Receptacle 45568-SS

- Holds 475 multi-fold or 350 C-fold towels
- Removable 2-gallon waste receptacle
- Includes tumbler lock and key



#### Vertical Liquid Soap Dispenser 44080-SS

- 40 oz. capacity
- Shut-off soap valve
- Mounting hardware included



Toilet Seat Cover Cabinet 49000-SS

- 500 seat cover capacity
- Mounting hardware included

#### **Drains**



#### Grid Strainer 33T260-1

- Open grid strainer less overflow holes
- With overflow holes model
- available (33T260)

  Less overflow holes, with splash reduction drain cover (33T260-1DC)



Grid Strainer 33T290-1



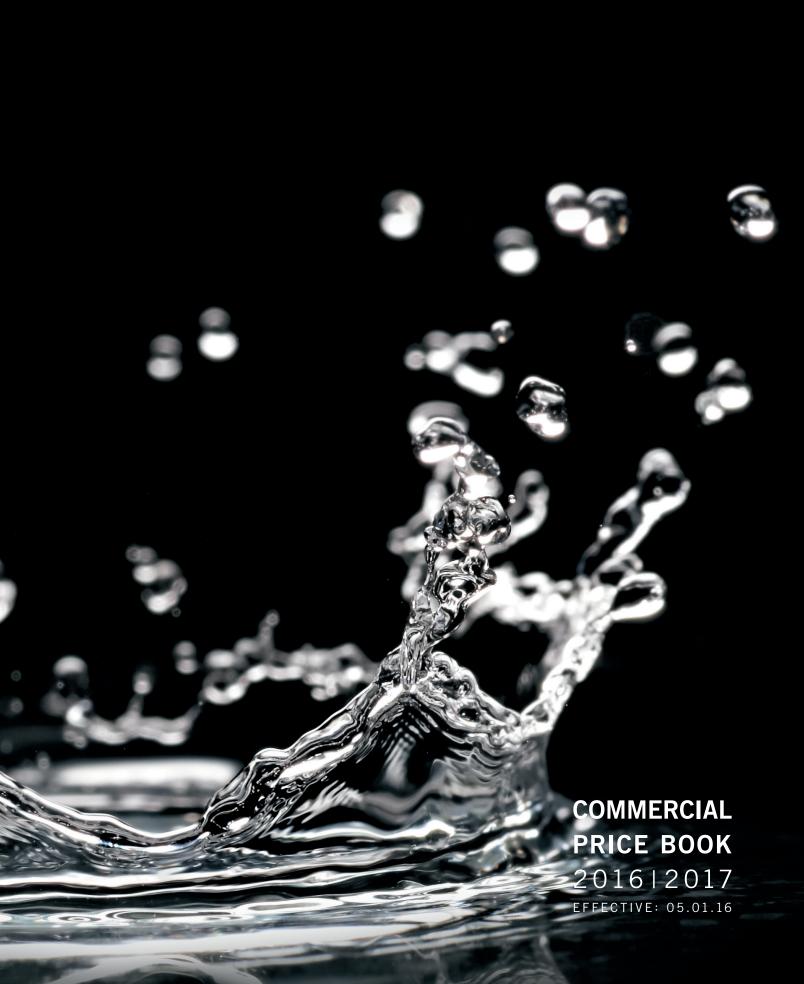
- Offset open grid strainer less overflow holes
- With overflow holes model available (33T290)
- Less overflow holes, with splash reduction drain cover (33T290-1DC)

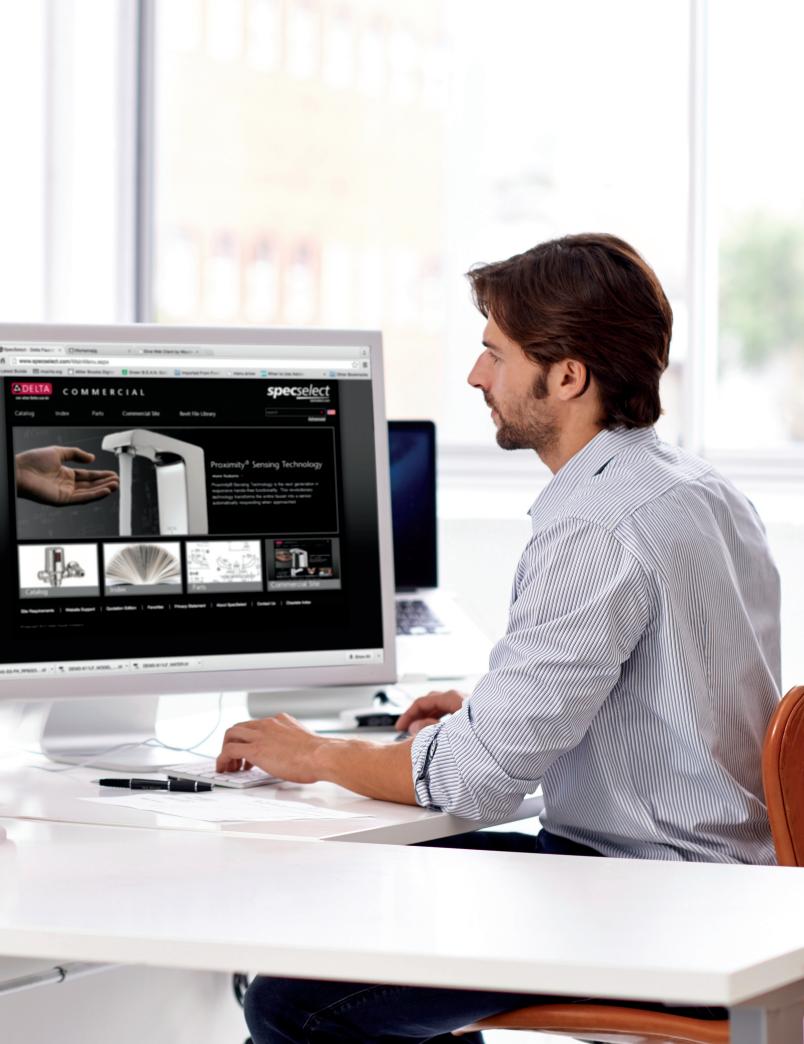


Cast P-Trap 33T311 - 1-1/4" 33T360 - 1-1/2"

- With cleanout
- Adjustable











# **Quick Pick Products**

Delta<sup>®</sup> understands the importance of completing projects in a timely manner and we would like to guide you with selecting the right product in the most user-friendly and efficient way. The Quick Pick section will provide you with a list of some of our most popular and newest models, along with information on pricing, finish options and product features. We believe Quick Pick provides you with a convenient selection process for when you are ready to place your order.

Please always order in full case. Delta Commercial Technical Service 1-877-509-2680.

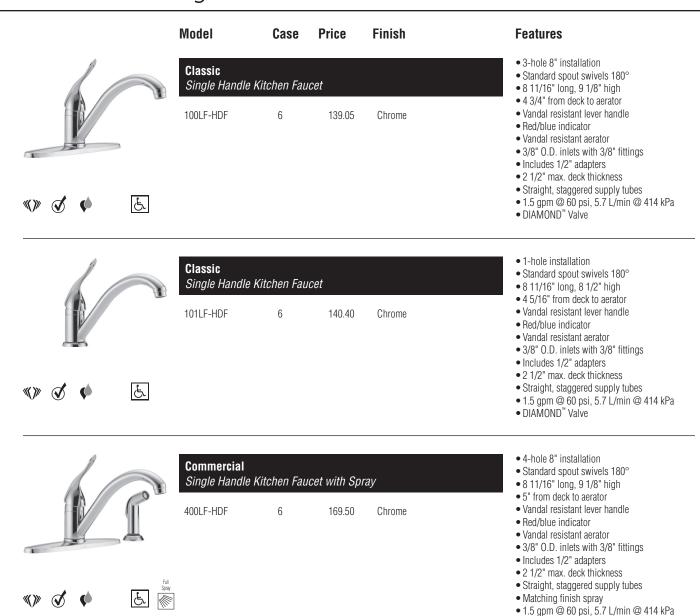
Online Catalogs: www.deltacommercialfaucets.com (Core products ONLY)

www.specselect.com (Complete Product Offering & Part Numbering System)

## Commercial Single Handle Deck Mount Kitchen



DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> Valve





## **Commercial** Two Handle Deck Mount Kitchen

**Finish** 



Ė

#### Commercial

Model

Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

26C3132 241.60 Chrome 26C3142 238.00 Chrome

Case

For complete 26C series product offering, see page C111.

**Price** 

#### **Features**

- 3-hole 8" installation
- CAST body
- 8" long spout swings 360°
- 5 7/20" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- 26C3132 Vandal resistant aerator
- 26C3142 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

26C3133	1	240.30	Chrome
26C3143	1	236.70	Chrome

- 3-hole 8" installation
- CAST body
- 8" long spout swings 360°
- 5 7/20" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 26C3133 Vandal resistant aerator
- 26C3143 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



Ė

Ġ

#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

26C3124	1	268.80	Chrome
26C3134	1	259.50	Chrome
26C3144	1	255.90	Chrome

- 3-hole 8" installation
- CAST body
- 8" long spout swings 360°
- 5 7/20" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 26C3124 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 26C3134 Vandal resistant aerator
- 26C3144 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

26C3933	4	245.15	Chrome
26C3943	3	241.55	Chrome

- 3-hole 8" installation
- CAST body
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 6 1/10" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 26C3933 Vandal resistant aerator
- 26C3943 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### **Commercial** Two Handle Deck Mount Kitchen





#### Model Case Price **Finish**

#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

26C3924 273.65 Chrome 26C3934 264.35 Chrome 26C3944 260.75 Chrome 1

For complete 26C series product offering, see page C111.

#### **Features**

- 3-hole 8" installation
- CAST body
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 6 1/10" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 26C3924 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 26C3934 Vandal resistant aerator
- 26C3944 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

27C2933 3 241.35 Chrome 27C2943 3 237.75 Chrome

For complete 27C2 series product offering, see page C112.

- 3-hole 8" installation
- · Below deck mount
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 6 9/31" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicator(s)
- 27C2933 Vandal resistant aerator
- 27C2943 Standard aerator
- 1 3/50" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

27C2932	1	242.65	Chrome
27C2942	3	239.05	Chrome

- 3-hole 8" installation
- · Below deck mount
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 6 9/31" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 27C2932 Vandal resistant aerator
- 27C2942 Standard aerator
- 1 3/50" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

27C2924	1	269.85	Chrome
27C2934	1	260.55	Chrome
27C2944	3	256.95	Chrome



- · Below deck mount
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 6 9/31" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicator(s)
- 27C2924 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 27C2934 Vandal resistant aerator
- 27C2944 Standard aerator
- 1 3/50" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges











## Commercial Two Handle Deck Mount Kitchen & Bar

**Finish** 



Ġ

Commercial

Model

Two Handle Kitchen Faucet

27C2974 269.85 Chrome

Case

For complete 27C2 series product offering, see page C112.

**Price** 

#### **Features**

- 3-hole 8" installation
- · Below deck mount
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- 7 1/3" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- · Standard aerator
- 1 3/50" max. deck thickness
- 1.0 gpm @ 60 psi, 3.8 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



Commercial

Two Handle Bar Faucet

2171LF-WBHHDF 6 176.30 Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Spout swings 360°
- 4 5/32" long, 11" high
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1" max. deck thickness
- 1/4 turn handle stops
- Brass stems/stainless steel plate
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



#### Commercial

Two Handle Bar Faucet

27C4822	1	208.20	Chrome
27C4832	3	198.90	Chrome
27C4842	3	195.30	Chrome

For complete 27C4 series product offering, see page C113.

- 2-hole 4" installation
- CAST body
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 27C4822 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 27C4832 Vandal resistant aerator
- 27C4842 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial Two Handle Bar Faucet

27C4943 3 194.00 Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- CAST body
- Rigid/swivel spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- · Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges











## Commercial Two Handle Deck Mount Bar





#### Model Case Price **Finish**

#### Commercial Two Handle Bar Faucet

27C4924 226.10 Chrome 27C4934 216.80 Chrome 27C4944 3 213.20 Chrome

For complete 27C4 series product offering, see page C113.

#### **Features**

- 2-hole 4" installation
- CAST body
- Rigid/swivel spout
- 6" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 27C4924 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 27C4934 Vandal resistant aerator
- 27C4944 Standard aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

Two Handle Bar Faucet

25C3837 242.80 Chrome 25C3847 239.20 Chrome

For complete 25C series product offering, see page C110.

- 1-hole installation
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 14 1/4" high spout
- Vandal resistant ADA lever balanced handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 25C3837 Vandal resistant aerator
- 25C3847 Standard aerator
- 3/8" compression fittings • 2" max. deck thickness
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

Two Handle Bar Faucet

25C3877 1 252.10 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- · Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 14 1/4" high spout
- Vandal resistant ADA lever balanced handles
- Red/blue indicators
- · Smooth spout end with laminar flow control in spout base
- 3/8" compression fittings
- 2" max. deck thickness
- 1.0 gpm @ 60 psi, 3.8 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges











## Commercial Two Handle Service Sink and Pre-Rinse



Model Case Price Finish

**Commercial** Service Sink Faucet

28C2383 1 357.55 Chrome

For complete 28C series product offering, see pages C115-C118.

#### **Features**

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- Rigid spout with top/bottom brace
- 8" long vacuum breaker spout
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- Hose thread outlet
- · Integral check stops
- CER-TECK® cartridges



Ė

## **Commercial**Service Sink Faucet

28C4433 3 255.00 Chrome

- Wall installation 8" centers
- · Cast body
- 11" long spout swings 360°
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- Less integral stops
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial Service Sink Faucet

28T9 4 164.70 Rough Chrome

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- Rigid spout with top brace
- 9 1/2" long vacuum breaker spout
- Cross handles
- Red/blue indicators
- Hose thread outlet
- Vacuum breaker
- Integral stops
- Heavy duty cartridges



#### **Commercial** Service Sink Faucet

28C9LH 1 206.90 Rough Chrome

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- Rigid spout with top brace
- 9 1/2" long vacuum breaker spout
- 4" metal lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- Hose thread outlet
- Vacuum breaker
- Integral stops
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridges



## **Commercial** Two Handle Service Sink and Pre-Rinse





#### Model Case Price Finish

#### **Commercial** Service Sink Faucet

28P4902LF 3 209.70 Chrome

#### **Features**

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- 8" Gooseneck spout swings 360°
- Supplied with adjustable centers –
   175 mm to 235 mm (6.87" to 9.25")
- · Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- Less integral stops
- Control mechanism is 1/4 turn cylinder with brass stem, stainless steel plate and nonmetallic seats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



Ė

Ė

Ġ

#### **Commercial** Service Sink Faucet

28P4402LF 3 209.70 Chrome

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- 8" long spout swings 360°
- Supplied with adjustable centers 175 mm to 235 mm (6.87" to 9.25")
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- Vandal resistant aerator
- · Less integral stops
- Control mechanism is 1/4 turn cylinder with brass stem, stainless steel plate and nonmetallic seats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



**(** 

**(** 

#### Commercial Service Sink Faucet

28P4202LF 3 209.70 Chrome

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- 9 1/2" long spout swings 360°
- Supplied with adjustable centers 175 mm to 235 mm (6.87" to 9.25")
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- · Less integral stops
- Control mechanism is 1/4 turn cylinder with brass stem, stainless steel plate and nonmetallic seats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



#### Commercial

Pre-Rinse Wall Mount Faucet

55C1513 1 634.40 Chrome

For complete 55C series product offering, see page C122.

- Wall installation 8" centers
- Cast body
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- High pressure hose
- Stainless steel hose shield
- Integral check stops
- 12" wall bracket Thin wall kit
- Insulated spray head w/ hook (1.6 gpm @ 60 psi)
- Optional water-saver spray plate (1.2 gpm @ 60 psi)
- CER-TECK® cartridges











**Finish** Model Case **Price** 

#### Commercial

#### Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

501LF-HDF	6	135.85	Chrome
501LF-HGMHDF	6	138.15	Chrome
501LF-TGMHDF	6	138.15	Chrome

501LF-HGMHDF and 501LF-TGMHDF are not WaterSense® Labeled

#### **Features**

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- Rigid spout
- 5" long, 4 7/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- Red/blue indicators
- · Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Less pop-up
- No lift rod hole
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS fittings
- 501LF-TGMHDF .35 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 501LF-HGMHDF .5 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 501LF-HDF 1.5 gpm vandal resistant aerator @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- 501LF-HDF converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND™ Valve



#### Commercial Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

520LF-HDF	6	159.65	Chrome
520LF-HGMHDF	6	162.05	Chrome
520LF-TGMHDF	6	162.05	Chrome

520LF-HGMHDF and 520LF-TGMHDF are not WaterSense® Labeled

- 3-hole 4" installation
- · Solid brass fabricated body
- Rigid spout
- 5" long, 4 7/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant lever handle
- · Red/blue indicators
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- Metal pop-up
- 2" max. deck thickness
- · Metal pop-up
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS fittings
- 520LF-TGMHDF .35 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 520LF-HGMHDF .5 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 520LF-HDF 1.5 gpm vandal resistant aerator @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- 520LF-HDF converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND™ Valve













Model Case Price **Finish** 

#### Commercial Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

5231 F-HDF 6 155.40 Chrome 523LF-HGMHDF 6 157.75 Chrome 523LF-TGMHDF 6 157.75 Chrome

> 523LF-HGMHDF and 523LF-TGMHDF are not WaterSense® Labeled

#### **Features**

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- Rigid spout
- 5" long, 4 7/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- Red/blue indicators
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Metal grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- 523LF-TGMHDF .35 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 523LF-HGMHDF .5 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 523LF-HDF 1.5 gpm vandal resistant aerator @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- 523LF-HDF converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND™ Valve



#### Commercial Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

511LF-HDF 6 146.65 Chrome 511LF-HGMHDF 6 148.85 Chrome

> 511LF-HGMHDF is not WaterSense® Labeled

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- · Rigid spout
- 5" long, 7 3/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- Red/blue indicator
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2" max. deck thickness
- . No lift rod hole
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- 511LF-HGMHDF .5 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 511LF-HDF 1.5 gpm vandal resistant aerator@ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- 511LF-HDF converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> Valve



#### Commercial Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

515LF-HDF 170.10 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- Rigid spout
- 5" long, 7 3/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- · Red/blue indicator
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Metal pop-up
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> Valve















Model Case **Price Finish** 

#### Commercial

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

165.50 Chrome 516LF-HGMHDF 167.80 Chrome

> 516LF-HGMHDF is not WaterSense® Labeled

#### **Features**

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- Rigid spout
- 5" long, 7 3/8" high
- 1 11/16" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- Red/blue indicator
- · Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Metal grid strainer
- 1/4" threaded mounting studs
- 3/8" OD straight, 4" spaced copper supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- 516LF-HGMHDF .5 gpm vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 516LF-HDF 1.5 gpm vandal resistant aerator @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- 516LF-HDF converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- DIAMOND™ Valve



#### Commercial

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

22C101 6 164.75 Chrome

For complete 22C series product offering, see page C106.

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Cast brass body
- 5 3/4" long rigid spout
- · Vandal resistant lever handle
- Red/blue indicator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator with wrench flats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop



#### Commercial

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

22C301 6 194.90 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Cast brass body
- 5 3/4" long rigid spout
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- · Red/blue indicator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- Metal pop-up
- · Vandal resistant aerator with wrench flats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop



#### Commercial

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

22C401 184.75 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 3/4" long rigid spout
- · Vandal resistant lever handle
- · Red/blue indicator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- · Metal grid strainer
- Vandal resistant aerator with wrench flats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop















Model **Price Finish** Case

Commercial

Single Handle Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

22C601 182.25 Chrome

For complete 22C series product offering, see page C106.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 5/16" long rigid spout
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- · Red/blue indicator
- 3/8" compression fittings
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator with wrench flats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop





Single Handle Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

22C801 6 215.80 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 5/16" long rigid spout
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- Red/blue indicator
- 3/8" compression fittings
- Metal pop-up
- Vandal resistant aerator with wrench flats
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Ceramic cartridge with rotational limit stop











## **Commercial** Two Handle 4" Centerset



#### Model Case **Price Finish**

#### Commercial

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

2529LF-HDF 189.10 Chrome



- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- 5 1/4" long, 3 1/4" high
- 2" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- Grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016



#### Commercial

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

2529LF-HDM 6 201.65 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- · Solid brass fabricated body
- 5 1/4" long, 3 1/4" high
- 2" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- · Metal pop-up
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016



#### Commercial

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

2529LF-LGHDF 6 160.60 Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- 5 1/4" long, 3 1/4" high
- 2" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- · Less grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016



#### Commercial

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

2529LF-LGHGMHDF 163.15 Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Solid brass fabricated body
- 5 1/4" long, 3 1/4" high
- 2" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- · Less grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- · Vandal resistant pressure compensating aerator
- 1/2" IPS shanks
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016







### Commercial Two Handle 4" Centerset





#### Model Case Price **Finish**

#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

21C122	6	175.75	Chrome
21C132	6	166.45	
21C142	6	162.85	Chrome

For complete 21C series product offering, see page C105.

#### **Features**

- 2-hole 4" installation
- · Cast brass body
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 21C122 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 21C132 Vandal resistant aerator
- 21C142 Standard aerator
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

21C133	6	165.15	Chrome
21C143	6	161.55	Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- Cast brass body
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- 21C133 Vandal resistant aerator
- 21C143 Standard aerator
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

21C134	6	184.35	Chrome
21C144	6	180.75	Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- · Cast brass body
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 21C134 Vandal resistant aerator
- 21C144 Standard aerator
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

21C233 1 219.50 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation · Cast brass body
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- Metal pop-up
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

#### Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

21C133-TI 6 176.05 Chrome

- 2-hole 4" installation
- · Cast brass body
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue 'H', 'C' handle temperature indicators
- 1 3/4" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges





## **Commercial** Two Handle Widespreads



Model Case **Price Finish** 

#### Commercial

Widespread Lavatory Faucet

3549LF-WFHDF 292.40 Chrome



- 3-hole 6"-16" installation
- · Solid brass fabricated end valves and spout body
- 5 1/4" long rigid spout
- 2 3/8" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 1 1/8" max. deck thickness
- Grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/4 turn handle stops
- WF =1/2" IPS adapters
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- Brass stems/stainless steel plate



#### Commercial Widespread Lavatory Faucet

3549LF-WFLGHDF 6 267.65 Chrome

- 3-hole 6"-16" installation
- · Solid brass fabricated end valves and spout body
- 5 1/4" long rigid spout
- 2 3/8" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 1 1/8" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant aerator
- 1/4 turn handle stops
- WF =1/2" IPS adapters
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Converts from 1.5 to 1.2 gpm by July 1, 2016
- Brass stems/stainless steel plate



#### Commercial

Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C332 264.20 Chrome 23C342 260.60 Chrome

For complete 23C series product offering, see page C108.

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- 4 1/2" long rigid cast spout
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- · Red/blue indicators
- 23C332 Vandal resistant aerator
- 23C342 Standard aerator
- No lift rod hole
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- · CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C333 262.90 Chrome

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- 4 1/2" long rigid cast spout
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- No lift rod hole
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- · CER-TECK® cartridges



#### Commercial

Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C334 282.10 1 Chrome

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- 4 1/2" long rigid cast spout
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- No lift rod hole
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



## **Commercial** Two Handle Widespreads





Model **Finish** Case Price

#### Commercial Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C632 246.00 Chrome 23C642 242.40 Chrome

For complete 23C series product offering, see page C108.

#### **Features**

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant hooded blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 23C632 Vandal resistant aerator
- 23C642 Standard aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges













Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C643 241.10 Chrome

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- Red/blue indicators
- Standard aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges





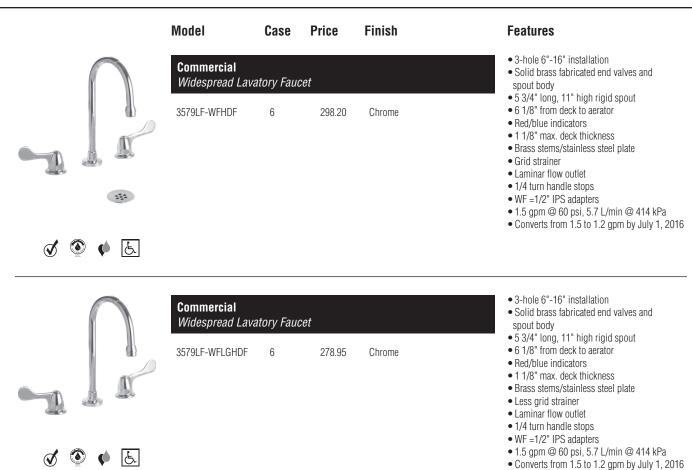
#### Commercial Widespread Lavatory Faucet

23C624	1	273.20	Chrome
23C634	1	263.90	Chrome
23C644	3	260.30	Chrome

- 3-hole 6"-12" installation
- Rigid/swivel gooseneck spout
- 4 1/2" long, 12" high spout
- Vandal resistant sanitary hood blade handles
- Red/blue indicators
- 23C624 Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion® Antimicrobial
- 23C634 Vandal resistant aerator
- 23C644 Standard aerator
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- CER-TECK® cartridges



## **Commercial** Two Handle Widespreads



## **Commercial** Single Handle Widespreads/Utility





#### Model **Finish** Case Price

## Commercial

#### Single Handle Bar/Prep Sink Faucet

710LF-HDF 6 230.20 Chrome

#### **Features**

- 2-hole installation
- 5 7/32" long, 10 11/64" high rigid spout
- 6 5/32" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- · Red/blue indicators
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant outlet
- 3/8" OD straight, staggered copper supply tubes with 3/8" fittings
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> Valve











#### Commercial

Single Handle Bar/Prep Sink Faucet

711LF-HDF 6 243.20 Chrome

- 2-hole installation
- Gooseneck spout swings 180°
- 5 7/32" long, 10 11/64" high spout
- 6 5/32" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- · Red/blue indicators
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant outlet
- 3/8" OD straight, staggered copper supply tubes with 3/8" fittings
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> Valve



#### Commercial

Single Handle Basin Faucet

570LF-WFHDF 6 157.70 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- 4" long spout swings 360°
- 2 1/4" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant lever handle
- Red/blue indicator
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- Straight, staggered supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- Order RP9633 for 6" spout
- Order RP63131 for 8" spout
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- Stainless steel ball



#### Commercial

Single Handle Basin Faucet

570LF-06ELH 6 158.80 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- 6" long spout swings 360°
- 3 1/2" from deck to aerator
- Vandal resistant elbow handle
- · Red/blue indicators
- Adjustable handle limit stop
- 1 9/16" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant aerator
- Straight, staggered supply tubes with 1/2" IPS adapters
- Order RP63131 for 8" spout
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa
- · Stainless steel ball





**(** 







## **Commercial** Metering Faucets



#### **Finish** Model Case Price

#### Commercial

Single Handle Metering Faucet

701LF-HDF 130.75 Chrome

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- 4 1/4" long rigid spout
- 1 1/2" from deck to aerator Vandal resistant handle
- Metering, slow-close push style
- 1 1/8" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant spray outlet see (1) below
- 1/2" threaded male inlet shank



#### Commercial

Two Handle Metering Faucet

2507LF-HDF 228.40 Chrome

- 2 or 3-hole 4" installation
- 5" long spout
- 1 7/8" from deck to aerator
- · Vandal resistant handles
- Metering, slow-close push style
- 1 3/8" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant spray outlet see (1) below
- 1/2" IPS shanks



#### Commercial

Two Handle Metering Faucet

2517LF-HDF 6 259.20 Chrome

- 2 or 3-hole 4" installation
- 5" long spout
- Vandal resistant handles
- Metering, slow-close push style
- 1 3/8" max. deck thickness
- · Grid strainer
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant spray outlet see (1) below
- 1/2" IPS shanks



#### Commercial

Single Handle Metering Faucet

87T104 6 137.90 Chrome 87T110 169.20 Chrome

For complete 87T series product offering, see page C123.

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 2/5" long spout
- Vandal resistant push button
- Metering, slow-close push style
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- 87T104 Single inlet
- 87T110 Mixing tee and checks
- Vandal resistant spray outlet see (1) below

<sup>(1)</sup> All Delta® metering, slow-close faucets have a 0.5 gpm (1.9L/min) flow control vandal resistant spray outlet. It delivers no more than 1/4 gallon per activation when not held open manually.

## **Commercial** Metering Faucets





Model **Finish** Case Price

#### Commercial Single Handle Metering Faucet

87T105 147.50 Chrome 87T111 6 179.45 Chrome

For complete 87T series product offering, see page C123.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 2/5" long spout
- Vandal resistant ADA lever handles
- Metering, slow-close lever style
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- 87T105 Single inlet
- 87T111 Mixing tee and checks
- Vandal resistant spray outlet See (1) below









#### Commercial

Two Handle Metering Faucet

86T1153 6 250.60 Chrome

For complete 86T series product offering, see page C123.

- 2-hole 4" installation
- · Cast brass body
- 5 1/10" long spout
- Vandal resistant ADA lever handles
- Metering, slow-close lever style
- · Red/blue indicators
- 2 3/8" max. deck thickness
- No lift rod hole
- Vandal resistant spray outlet See (1) below



#### Commercial Centerset Coverplate

12 87T151 41.70 Chrome

- 4" centerset cover plate
- Cast brass
- Two hold-down shanks
- For 87T series
- Vandal resistant

<sup>(1)</sup> All Delta® metering, slow-close faucets have a 0.5 gpm (1.9L/min) flow control vandal resistant spray outlet. It delivers no more than 1/4 gallon per activation when not held open manually.



## NEW!





**Finish** Model Case **Price** 

## Commercial

Ara® Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

630TP320	3	583.30	Chrome
631TP320	3	583.30	Chrome
630TP320-SS	3	643.30	Brilliance® Stainless

For complete 630TP series product offering, see pages C145-C146.

## **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass spout
- 5 1/3" long, 5 1/2" high
- Hands-free activation
- · Entire spout is sensor
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Anti-rotation pin
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061305A for 4" optional cover plate
- 630TP320 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 631TP320 Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa

## NEW!





## Commercial

Ara® Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

3 630TP358TR 318.50 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass spout
- Trim Only
- Requires separate order of ELVAT0008ARI for complete product
- 5 1/3" long, 5 1/2" high
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Anti-rotation pin
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061305A for 4" optional cover plate
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa











## Commercial Arzo® Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

600T040 600T040-SS 600T040-BB	3 3 3	583.30 640.00 627.65	Chrome Brilliance® Stainless Chrome
601T040	3	583.30	Chrome
601T040-SS	3	640.00	Brilliance® Stainless
600T040-BB-SS	1	684.35	Brilliance® Stainless

For complete 600T series product offering, see page C142.

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass spout
- 4 11/25" long, 4 9/10" high
- · Hands-free activation
- · Entire spout is sensor
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Order 062021A for 4" or 061119A for 8" optional cover plate
- 600T040 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 600T040-BB Hardwire with battery back-up. order transformer separately
- 601T040 Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa





## Model Case Price Finish

# **Commercial** *Arzo® Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet*

600T050	3	591.95	Chrome
600T050-SS		648.65	Brilliance® Stainless
601T050	3	591.95	Chrome
601T050-SS		648.65	Brilliance® Stainless

For complete 600T series product offering, see page C142.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass spout
- 4 11/25" long, 4 9/10" high
- · Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Order 062021A for 4" or 061119A for 8" optional cover plate
- 600T050 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 601T050 Battery operated, batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



Ġ

# Commercial Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

620TP3320	3	582.50	Chrome
620TP3320-SS	3	642.50	Brilliance® Stainless
620TP3320-BB	3	626.85	Chrome
620TP3320-BB-SS	3	686.85	Brilliance® Stainless

For complete 620TP series product offering, see pages C143-C144.

- 1-hole installation
- · Gooseneck spout
- 4 4/5" long, 9 3/5" high
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061269A for 4" optional cover plate
- 620TP3320 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 620TP3320-BB Hardwire with battery back-up, order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



# **Commercial**Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

620TP3321TR	3	326.80	Chrome
620TP3321TR-SS	3	386.80	Brilliance® Stainless
620TP3321TR-BB	3	371.15	Chrome
620TP3321TR-RR-SS	3	431 15	Brilliance® Stainless

- 1-hole installation
- · Gooseneck spout
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0001ARI for complete product
- 4 4/5" long, 9 3/5" high
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Mixing valve required
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061269A for 4" optional cover plate
- 620TP3321TR Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 620TP3321TR-BB Hardwire with battery back-up, order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



Model Case **Price Finish** 

## Commercial

Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

326.80 621TP3321TR Chrome Brilliance® Stainless 621TP3321TR-SS 3 386.80

For complete 620TP series product offering, see pages C143-C144.

## **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Gooseneck spout
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0001ARI for complete product
- 4 4/5" long, 9 3/5" high
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- · Mixing valve required
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061269A for 4" optional cover plate
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

621TP3358TR 3 318.50 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- · Gooseneck spout
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI for complete product
- 4 4/5" long, 9 5/8" high
- · Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- 2 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Order 061269A for 4" optional cover plate
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

## Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

590TP0120 3 582.50 Chrome 590TP1120 3 582.50 Chrome

For complete 590TP series product offering, see pages C136-C137.

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast body
- 5" long cast hi-rise spout
- Hands-free activation
- · Entire spout is sensor
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Recessed control box options available
- · Mixing valve required
- 3" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 590TP0120 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 590TP1120 Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa











Ė





Model Case Price Finish

## Commercial

Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

90TP0128TR 1 318.50 Chrome

For complete 590TP series product offering, see pages C136-C137.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI for complete product
- 5" long cast hi-rise spout
- · Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface or recessed mount control box options
- 3" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



# **Commercial**Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

590TP0158TR 1 318.50 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI for complete product
- 5" long cast hi-rise spout
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface or recessed mount control box options
- 3" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## **Commercial** Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

590TP0258TR 3 385.55 Chrome

- 1 or 3-hole installation (4" coverplate included)
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI for complete product
- 5" long cast hi-rise spout
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface or recessed mount control box options
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

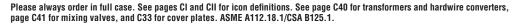
Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

591TP0250 6 582.50 Chrome

For complete 591TP series product offering, see pages C140-C141.

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Cast body
- 5" long spout
- 4 7/10" from deck to aerator
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- Recessed mount control box option available
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Mixing valve required
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa









**Finish** Model Case **Price** 

Commercial

Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

591TP1250 582.50 Chrome

For complete 591TP series product offering, see pages C140-C141.

## **Features**

- 3-hole 4" installation
- · Cast body
- 5" long spout
- 4 7/10" from deck to aerator
- · Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- Recessed mount control box option available
- · Mixing valve required
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- · Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



Ė

## Commercial

Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet Trim

309.80 591TP0268TR 1 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Trim only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI for complete product
- Cast body
- 5" long spout
- 4 7/10" from deck to aerator
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface or recessed mount control box options
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1.0 gpm @ 60 psi, 3.8 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

590-PLGHDF 452.65 Chrome 590-PLGHDFHW 3 452.65 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- 5 3/10" long spout
- 3 1/5" from deck to aerator
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2" max. deck thickness
- · Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- No lift rod hole
- 590-PLGHDF Battery operated, batteries included
- · Audible low battery indicator
- 590-PLGHDFHW Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa













## Model Case Price Finish

# Commercial Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

 591-PLGHDF
 3
 472.65
 Chrome

 591-PLGHDFHW
 3
 472.65
 Chrome

## **Features**

- 3-hole 4" installation
- 5 3/10" long spout
- 3 9/10" from deck to aerator
- Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- Mixing valve required
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- No lift rod hole
- 4" Anti-rotation cover plate
- 591-PLGHDF Battery operated, batteries included
- Audible low battery indicator
- 591-PLGHDFHW Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial Proximity® Deckmount Lavatory Faucet

592-PLGHDF 3 497.15 Chrome 592-PLGHDFHW 3 497.15 Chrome

- 3-hole 8" installation
- 5 3/10" long spout
- 3 9/10" from deck to aerator
- · Hands-free activation
- Entire spout is sensor
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- No lift rod hole
- 8" Anti-rotation cover plate
- 592-PLGHDF Battery operated, batteries included
- Audible low battery indicator
- 592-PLGHDFHW Hardwire, order transformer separately
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



# **Commercial** Infrared Sensing – DEMD



## Model Case Price Finish

# **Commercial** *Electronic Lavatory Faucet*

DEMD-101LF 6 611.40 Chrome
DEMD-101LF-NS 6 718.40 Nickel Stainless

## **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- Above deck solenoid and battery
- For cold or premixed water
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



 $\checkmark$ 







Ė

## Commercial

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-111LF 6 649.60 Chrome
DEMD-111LF-NS 6 763.30 Nickel Stainless

- 1-hole installation
- · Above deck solenoid and battery
- Side mixer
- Red/blue indicator
- · Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-112LF 6 649.60 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- Above deck solenoid and battery
- Side technicians mixer
- Temperature set and adjusted with Allen key (included)
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa







# **Commercial** Infrared Sensing – DEMD





## Model Case Price Finish

## Commercial Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-201LF 6 655.05 Chrome
DEMD-201LF-NS 6 769.70 Nickel Stainless

## **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- Above deck electronics
- For cold or premixed water
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/4" max. deck thickness
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa









## Commercial

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-211LF 6 693.25 Chrome
DEMD-211LF-NS 6 814.60 Nickel Stainless

- 1-hole installation
- Above deck electronics
- Side mixer
- Red/blue indicator
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/4" max. deck thickness
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa







## Commercial

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-212LF 6 693.25 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- Above deck electronics
   Gide technicione miyer
- Side technicians mixer
- Temperature set and adjusted with Allen key (included)
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 1 1/4" max. deck thickness
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa





ⅆ

**(** 

# **Commercial** Infrared Sensing – DEMD



#### Model **Price** Case

604.60

710.35

## **Finish**

Chrome

Nickel Stainless

## **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · For cold or premixed water
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa







## Commercial

Commercial

DEMD-301LF

DEMD-301LF-NS

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-311LF 644.10 6 Chrome DEMD-311LF-NS 6 756.80 Nickel Stainless

- 1-hole installation
- Side mixer
- Red/blue indicators
- · Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

Electronic Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-312LF 6 644.10 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- Side technicians mixer
- Temperature set and adjusted with adjusting lever (included)
- · Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- 2" max. deck thickness
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



# **Commercial** Infrared Sensing – DEMD

Commercial

DEMD-402LF

DEMD-402LF-NS

Model





# Case

Electronic Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet

6

Price

800.40

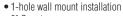
940.45

**Finish** 

Chrome

Nickel Stainless

## **Features**





- For cold or premixed water
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- Hardwire 24 VAC to 9 VDC converter supplied

• .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa











## Electronic Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-404LF Chrome 765.30 Nickel Stainless DEMD-404LF-NS 6 899.25

- 1-hole wall mount installation
- 6" Spout
- · For cold or premixed water
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- Hardwire 24 VAC to 9 VDC converter supplied
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa







## **NEW!**



## Commercial ASSE 1070 Lavatory Faucet

DEMD-611LF 785.30 Chrome DEMD-611-10LF 785.30 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- ASSE 1070 thermostatic electronic metering faucet with above deck electronics
- Integrated thermostatic mixing valve
- Integrated solenoid
- Mixing handle adjusts temperature
- Anti-rotation pin
- 1 4/5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant wrench flat spray outlet
- Order 060585A for optional 4" cover plate
- · Adjustable comfort limit stop
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- DEMD-611-10LF .25 gal/cycle @ 60 psi, .95 L/cycle @ 414 kPa based on 15 second max. run time
- DEMD-611LF .17 gal/cycle @ 60 psi, .64 L/cycle @ 414 kPa based on 15 second max. run time









# **Commercial** Soap Dispensers



Model **Finish** Case Price

Commercial Electronic Soap Dispenser

DESD-250 287.70 Chrome **Features** 

- 1-hole installation
- Deck mount electronic hand soap dispenser
- Non-metal spout
- 800 ml lotion hand soap with moisturizer included
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- 2" max. deck thickness
- 3-year warranty



Ġ



Commercial Electronic Soap Dispenser

3 **DESD-550** 441.55 Chrome

- 1-hole installation
- Deck mount electronic hand soap dispenser
- · Cast brass spout
- 800 ml lotion hand soap with moisturizer included
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 2" max. deck thickness



## Commercial Hand Soap with Moisturizer

060917A 36.30 NA

- 1600 ml anitibacterial hand soap
- Hand soap w/moisturizer



## Commercial Soap Dispenser Plug-in Transformer

060918A 68.05 NA

- Plug-in transformer to convert DESD-250 or DESD-550 to hardwire
- 120 VAC to 6 VDC
- 060919A not required if this transformer is used



## Commercial Soap Dispenser Converter

060919A 61.15

- . Hardwire converter to convert DESD-250 or DESD-550 to hardwire
- 24 VAC to 6 VDC Transformer required (order separately)





Model	Case	Price	Finish	
Commercial DEMD Transfe	ormer			
060958A	1	44.05	NA	

## **Features**

- Plug in transformer ONLY for DEMD faucet models
- 120 VAC to 9 VDC
- No converter required
- For hardwire conversions, see specification sheets



Commercial DEMD Remote				
060967A	1	237.55	NA	

• Remote control ONLY for DEMD faucet models



<b>Commercial</b> DEMD Converter			
060974A	1	62.90	NA

- Hardwire converter ONLY for DEMD faucet models
- 24 VAC to 9 VDC
- Transformer required (order separately)
- For hardwire conversions, see specification sheets



# **Commercial** Miscellaneous/Other Parts

# NEW!

## Model Case Price Finish

## **Features**



4" Center Cover Plate

061269A 1 64.30 Chrome 061269SS 1 77.15 Brilliance® Stainless

- 4" center cover plate
- Anti-rotation pin
- For use with 620TP, 621TP series

## **NEW!**



## Commercial

4" Center Cover Plate

061305A 1 76.55 Chrome 061305SS 1 83.90 Brilliance® Stainless

- 4" centerset cover plate
- Anti-rotation pin
- For use with 630TP, 631TP Series



# Commercial Accessories Arzo® 4" Cover Plate

062021A 1 20.05 Chrome

- 4" centerset cover plate
- For Arzo® Proximity® sensing lavatory faucet
- Reduces max. deck thickness to 1 1/8"



## Commercial

4" Center Cover Plate

RP30528 1 87.25 Chrome

- 4" center cover plate with locking pin
- Anti-rotation (2 1/2" x 7")
- For use with 590 HDF series



## Commercial

8" Center Cover Plate

RP34280 1 117.00 Chrome

- 8" center cover plate with locking pin
- Anti rotation (2 1/2" x 11")
- For use with 590 HDF series

# **Commercial** H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology – Lavs





# **ODELTA** Commercial H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology – 590T & 591T Lavs & 860T Showers



#### Model Case **Price Finish**

## Commercial H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Lavatory Faucet

590T0120 3 541.10 Chrome 590T0120-BB 3 585.45 Chrome 590T1120 3 541.10 Chrome

For complete 590T series product offering, see pages C134-C135.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- · Forged brass solenoid valve
- 5" long cast hi-rise spout
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- · Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 1 1/2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 590T0120 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- Recessed control box options available
- 590T0120-BB Hardwire with battery backup, order transformer separately
- 590T1120 Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Lavatory Faucet

591T0250 6 541.10 Chrome 591T1250 541.10 Chrome

For complete 591T series product offering, see page C138-C139.

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Cast body
- 5" long cast spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- · Surface mounted control box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet
- 591T0250 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- Recessed control box options available
- 591T1250 Battery operated, batteries included
- .5 gpm @ 60 psi, 1.9 L/min @ 414 kPa



**(** 



Ġ



860T167 1 1,272.65 Chrome

For complete 860T series product offering, see page C147.

- · Recessed metal box mount with pressurebalance mixing valve
- Electronic shower with push button activator
- Vandal resistant handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue label on cover plate
- 30° vandal resistant cast shower head
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage

















Low Profile Institutional Electronic Shower

860T178 1,272.65 Chrome

- Recessed metal box mount with thermostatic mixing valve
- Electronic shower with push button activator
- Tempered water supplied to solenoid valve
- Field adjustable shower time
- 30° vandal resistant forged shower head
- Hardwire
- Order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage

# **Commercial** *H*<sub>2</sub>*Optics*® *Technology* – 1500T





Model Case Price **Finish** 

## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet

1500T3320 628.25 Chrome 1501T3320 628.25 Chrome

For complete 1500T3 series product offering, see pages C149-C150.

#### **Features**

- 1-hole installation
- Cast brass body
- 6" long, 14 4/5" high rigid spout
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Surface mount box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 1500T3320 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1501T3320 Battery operated, batteries
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



Ė

## Commercial H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet Trim

1500T3428TR 379.75 Chrome 1501T3428TR 379.75 1 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Trim Only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI rough for complete product
- · Cast brass body
- 6" long, 15 2/5" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Recessed mount 10" x 10" box with thermostatic mixing valve
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 4" cover plate
- 1500T3428TR Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1501T3428TR Battery operated, batteries
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



Ø **(** 

## Commercial H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet Trim

1500T3478TR 379.75 Chrome 1501T3478TR 379.75 1 Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Trim Only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI rough for complete product
- Cast brass body
- 6" long, 15 2/5" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- · Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- Recessed mount 10" x 10" box with thermostatic mixing valve
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Smooth end spout with laminar flow control in base
- 4" cover plate
- 1500T3478TR Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1501T3478TR Battery operated, batteries
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa









# **Commercial** *H*<sub>2</sub>*Optics*<sup>®</sup> *Technology* – 1500T & 3000T



#### **Finish** Model Case **Price**

## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Wall Mount Faucet

1500T4670	1	680.65	Chrome
1500T4670-BB	1	725.00	Chrome
1501T4670	1	680.65	Chrome

For complete 1500T4 series product offering, see page C151.

#### **Features**

- · Wall mount installation
- · Cast brass body
- 6" long, 16 1/4" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- Adjustable sensing range, auto shut-off, metering mode, and periodic rinse feature
- · Surface mount box
- · Mixing valve required
- Smooth end spout with laminar flow control in base
- 1500T4670 Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 1500T4670-BB Hardwire with battery backup
- 1501T4670 Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet

3000T3320A	1	782.65	Chrome
3000T3320A-BB	1	827.00	Chrome
3001T3320A	1	782.65	Chrome

For complete 3000T3 series product offering, see pages C152-C153.

- 1-hole installation
- · Cast brass body
- 6" long, 14 4/5" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- · Water resistant field adjustable program controller with LCD screen
- Surface mount box
- · Mixing valve required
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 3000T3320A Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 3001T3320A Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet Trim

3000T3428ATR	1	512 15	Chrome
300013420A111		012.10	OHIOHIG
3001T3428ATR	1	512 15	Chrome

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Trim Only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI rough for complete product
- · Cast brass body
- 6" long, 15 2/5" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- Water resistant field adjustable program controller with LCD screen
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- Vandal resistant laminar outlet w/ Agion<sup>®</sup> Antimicrobial
- 4" cover plate
- 3000T3428ATR Hardwire order transformer
- 3001T3428ATR Battery operated, batteries included
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa





# **Commercial** *H*<sub>2</sub>*Optics*<sup>®</sup> *Technology* – 3000*T*





Model Case Price **Finish** 

## **Commercial**

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Deck Mount Faucet Trim

3000T3478ATR 512.15 Chrome 3001T3478ATR 512.15 Chrome

For complete 3000T3 series product offering, see pages C152-C153.

#### **Features**

- 3-hole 4" installation
- Trim Only
- Requires separate order of ELAVT0008ARI rough for complete product
- Cast brass body
- 6" long, 15 2/5" high rigid spout
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- 2.5" max. deck thickness
- · Smooth end spout with laminar flow control in base
- 4" cover plate
- 3000T3478A Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 3001T3478A Battery operated, batteries
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



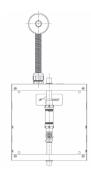
## Commercial

Deckmount Lavatory Rough-in Valve

ELAVT0008ARI 633.25 NA 1

- · Rough-in only
- · Below deck
- Recessed mount 10" x 10" box with thermostatic mixing valve





## Commercial

Deckmount Lavatory Rough-in Valve

ELAVT0001ARI 1 417.75 NA

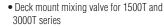
- · Rough-in only
- Below deck
- Recessed mount 10" x 10" box with single inlet supply



# Commercial

Deck Mount Mixing Valve

24T3003 1 218.85 Chrome



- Valve supplies tempered water to below deck solenoid valve for #0 control box
- 3/8" compression connectors
- 1.5" max. deck thickness
- · Stainless steel ball valve









## **Commercial** Low Profile Institutional Electronics

**Finish** 

Model Case **Price** 







Commercial Low Profile Institutional Double Sensor Trim

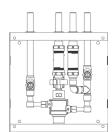
3000T4128ATR 1.060.00 Chrome

For complete 3000T4 series product offering, see page C154.

Trim only

**Features** 

- Requires separate order of 3000T4128ARI rough for complete product
- Hands-free activation
- H₂Optics® Technology
- 4.5" x 4.5" stainless steel wall plates with chrome plated rigid stub spout
- · Laminar swivel outlet
- Field adjustable sensor range and meter mode retains settings in event of power failure
- Hardwire
- Order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



🐼 🌑 🝁 🔄

## Commercial

Low Profile Institutional Double Sensor Rough

3000T4128ARI 1 660.00 NA

- Rough-in only
- Requires separate order of 3000T4128ATR trim for complete product
- 10" x 10" metal box with thermostatic mixing valve
- 4" square boxes for sensor wall plates
- 4" square box for spout wall plate
- Integral check valves
- Max flow 5.8 gpm @ 45 psi, 22 L/min @ 310 kPa pressure loss
- Min flow .35 gpm, 1.3 L/min @ thermostatic mixing valve



**(** 

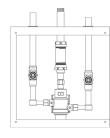


## Commercial

Low Profile Institutional Single Sensor Trim

3000T4328ATR 700.00 Chrome

- Trim only
- Requires separate order of 3000T4328ARI rough for complete product
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- 4.5" x 4.5" stainless steel wall plate with chrome plated rigid stub spout
- Laminar swivel outlet
- Field adjustable sensor range and meter mode retains settings in event of power failure
- Hardwire
- Order transformer separately
- 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 414 kPa



## Commercial

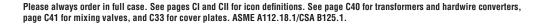
Low Profile Institutional Single Sensor Rough

3000T4328ARI 600.00 Chrome

- · Rough-in only
- Requires separate order of 3000T4328ATR trim for complete product
- 10" x 10" metal box with thermostatic mixing valve
- 4" square box for sensor wall plate
- 4" square box for spout wall plate
- Integral check valves
- Max flow 5.8 gpm @ 45 psi. 22 L/min @ 310 kPa pressure loss
- Min flow .35 gpm, 1.3 L/min @ thermostatic mixing valve











Model Case Price Finish

**Commercial** *Optional Hardwire Transformer* 

RP32508 1 42.80 NA

For additional transformers, see page C133.

## **Features**

- · Hardwire transformer
- Supplies power for up to 10 Delta 590-HDF electronic faucets converted to hardwire or for 10 - 860T or up to 5 - 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 600T, 620TP, 630TP, DEMD,1600T, 81THWA & 81TWMS series



# **Commercial** *Plug-In Transformer*

RP32856 1 42.80 NA

Plug-in transformer

 Supplies power for up to 10 Delta 590-HDF electronic faucets converted to hardwire or for 10 - 860T or up to 5 - 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 600T, 620TP, 630TP, DEMD,1600T, 81THWA & 81TWMS series



#### Commercial

Hardwire Converter with Battery Back-Up

061047A 1 108.25 NA

- Hardwire converter with battery back-up
- For use with series: 590T, 590TP,
   590-PHDF,590-HDF, 591T, 591TP, 600T,
   620TP, 630TP, 860T, 1500T, 1600T, 3000T,
   81THWA, & 81TWMS series



## Commercial

Proximity® Upgrade/Conversion Kit

061271A 1 318.20 NA

- Proximity<sup>®</sup> Sensing Technology upgrade/ conversion kit
- Converts to latest Proximity Sensing Technology with metering mode and periodic rinse features
- For use on 590-PHDF, 590TP, 591TP and 600T series



## Commercial

Hardwire Converter

060683A 1 46.80 NA

- Hardwire converter
- Converts 24 VAC to 6.4 VDC



# **Commercial** Mixing Valves



#### Model Case **Price**

## **Finish**

## **Features**



R2910-MIXLF 24 65.00 NA • Mechanical mixer

• 2.0 gpm @ 60psi, 7.6 L/min @ 414kPa





## Commercial

Thermostatic Mixing Valve

R3070-MIXLF 24 134.95 NA

- Thermostatic mixing valve
- IAPMO listed to ASSE 1070 3/8" compression inlets/outlets
- Check valves on inlets
- Minimum 0.35 gpm (1.3 L/min) flow rate
- Maximum flow of 5.8 gpm (22 L/min) @ 45 psi pressure loss



## Commercial

Thermostatic Mixing Valve

R2570-MIXLF 1 166.55 NA

- Thermostatic mixing valve
- IAPMO listed to ASSE 1069, ASSE 1070
- 1/2" copper sweat inlets/outlets
  Check valves on inlets
- Minimum 0.34 gpm (1.29 L/min) flow rate
- Maximum 11.0 gpm (42 L/min) flow rate





Model **Price Finish** Case

## Commercial Electronic Side Mount Flush Kit

DEFM-100 6 325.35 Chrome **Features** 

- Electronic side mount flush kit for converting manual 81T Teck® flush valves and 86T metering urinals to electronic
- For Sloan®, Crane® and some Zurn® Models
- 3 year warranty
- Battery operated
- Batteries included



Ė



Commercial

Manual Water Closet Flush Valve w/ Electronic Flush Kit

81T201-DEFM 1 500.40 Chrome

- 81T201 manual water closet flush valve with DEFM-100 for conversion to electronic operation
- 1 1/2" top spud
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included



## Commercial

Manual Urinal Flush Valve w/ Electronic Flush Kit

81T231-DEFM 1 500.40 Chrome

- 81T231 manual urinal flush valve with DEFM-100 for conversion to electronic operation
- 3/4" top spud
- Battery operated
- Batteries included







## Commercial

H₂Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T201BTA-MM0 3 546.15

For complete 81T series product offering, see pages C127-C131.

- · Electronic exposed flush valve
- · Hands-free operation
- Push-button mechanical override
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 1 1/2" top inlet water closet fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- · Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 1.6 gpf, 6 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable





**Finish** Model Case **Price** 

Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

546.15 81T201BTA 3 Chrome 81T201BTA-6 3 546.15 Chrome

For complete 81T series product offering, see pages C127-C131.

## **Features**

- · Electronic exposed flush valve
- · Hands-free operation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 1 1/2" top inlet water closet fixture
- · Body mounted sensor
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- 81T201BTA 1.6 gpf, 6 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- 81T201BTA-6 1.6 qpf,

6 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable





## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T201BTA-DF 546.15 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
  For 1 1/2" top inlet water closet fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- DF models have dual flush settings factory set to ON, providing a 30% water reduced flush based on time and distance
- · Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 1.6 gpf, 6 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable



## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T201HWA 3 593.60 Chrome 3 81T201HWA-6 593.60 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- Hands-free operation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
  For 1 1/2" top inlet water closet fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 81T201HWA 1.6 gpf, 6 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- 81T201HWA-6 1.6 gpf, 6 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable



Ġ





## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T231BTA-MM0 3 546.15 Chrome

- · Electronic exposed flush valve
- · Hands-free operation
- Push-button mechanical override
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- · Body mounted sensor
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable









Model **Price Finish** Case

Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T231BTA 546.15 Chrome

For complete 81T series product offering, see pages C127-C131.

**Features** 

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- Battery operated · Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable







Commercial

H,Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T231BTA-19 3 546.15 Chrome

- · Electronic exposed flush valve
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- · Body mounted sensor
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush,

NOT field adjustable









H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Exposed Flush Valve

3 81T231HWA 593.60 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable







H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T231HWA-19 3 593.60 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- Body mounted sensor
- · Hardwire, order transformer separately
- Order transformer separately
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable











## Model Case Price Finish

## Commercial

## H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Exposed Flush Valve

81T201-48-WMSHWA	1	739.00	Chrome
81T201-6-WMSHWA	1	739.00	Chrome
81T201-WMSHWA	1	739.00	Chrome
81T201-WMSHWA-BB	1	783.35	Chrome

For complete 81T series product offering, see pages C127-C131.

## **Features**

- · Electronic exposed flush valve
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 1 1/2" top inlet water closet fixture
- · Wall mount sensor
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 81T201-48-WMSHWA 1.27 gpf, 4.8 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable
- 81T201-6-WMSHWA 1.6 gpf, 6.0 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable
- 81T201-WMSHWA 1.6 gpf,
   6.0 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- 81T201-WMSHWA-BB 1.6 gpf,
   6.0 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable, battery back-up



Ė

Ė

# **Commercial** *H*<sub>2</sub>*Optics*<sup>®</sup> *Exposed Flush Valve*

81T231-WMSHWA 1 739.00 Chrome 81T231-WMSHWA-BB 1 783.35 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- · Wall mount sensor
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 81T231-WMSHWA 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- 81T231-WMSHWA-BB 0.5 gpf,
   1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable, battery back-up



## Commercial

## H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Exposed Flush Valve

81T231-05-WMSHWA 1 739.00 Chrome 81T231-19-WMSHWA 1 739.00 Chrome

- Electronic exposed flush valve
- Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 3/4" top inlet urinal fixture
- · Wall mount sensor
- Hardwire, order transformer separately
- 81T231-05-WMSHWA 0.125 gpf, 0.5 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable
- 81T231-19-WMSHWA 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable











Model Case Price **Finish** 

## Commercial

Electronic Concealed Flush Valve Rough

1600T6103ARI 482.80 NA 1600T6103ARI-48 482.80 1 NA 1600T6103ARI-6 1 482.80 NA

For complete 1600T series product offering, see pages C132-C133.

#### **Features**

- Electronic concealed flush valve rough
- Requires separate order of 1600T6103ATR trim for complete product
- · Supplied as complete flush valve and wall access frame
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology
- For 1 1/2" back inlet wall hung water closet
- 1600T6103ARI 1.6 gpf, 6.0 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- 1600T6103ARI-48 1.27 gpf, 4.8 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable
- 1600T6103ARI-6 1.6 gpf, 6.0 L/f Factory set flush, NOT field adjustable



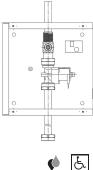
## Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Concealed Flush Valve Trim

1600T6103ATR 1 482.80 Stainless

- · Electronic concealed flush valve trim
- Requires separate order of 1600T6103ARI rough for complete product
- · Supplied as sensor, hardwire converter, solenoid & 14" stainless steel cover
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- For 1 1/2" back inlet wall hung water closet fixture
- · Hardwire, order transformer separately





Commercial

H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Concealed Valve Rough for Washdown Urinals

1600T9001RI 1 381.45 NA

- · Electronic concealed flush valve rough-in for washdown urinals
- Requires separate order of 1600T9001TR trim for complete product
- . Supplied as wall box, stop & outlet hose
- Hands-free activation
- $\bullet \ H_{\scriptscriptstyle 2}Optics^{\scriptscriptstyle \circledR} \ Technology$
- For 3/4" back inlet
- · Field adjustable flow rate
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable



H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Concealed Valve Trim for Washdown Urinals

1600T9001TR 3 381.45 Stainless

- · Electronic concealed flush trim rough-in for washdown urinals
- Requires separate order of 1600T9001RI rough for complete product
- · Supplied as sensor, hardwire converter, solenoid & 10" stainless steel cover
- · Hands-free activation
- H<sub>2</sub>Optics® Technology
- For 3/4" back inlet
- · Hardwire, order transformer separately







# Commercial Exposed Flush Valves For Washdown Urinals



## Model Case Price Finish

Electronic Washdown Urinal Valve

Commercial

DEMD-86505 6 453.95 Chrome



- Electronic washdown urinal valve less vacuum breaker
- Hands-free activation
- Battery operated
- · Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- Installation Warning: Model shown must be installed on a fixture providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow







## Commercial Electronic Washdown Urinal Valve

DEMD-86515 6 479.80 Chrome

- Electronic washdown urinal valve with vacuum breaker
- Hands-free activation
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable





## **Commercial** *Electronic Washdown Urinal Valve*

DEMD-86405 3 428.10 Chrome

- Retrofit electronic washdown urinal valve less vacuum breaker
- Hands-free activation
- Replaces 86T505 manual valve
- Retrofits to stop for 86T505 less vacuum breaker
- Battery operated
- Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- Installation Warning: Model shown must be installed on a fixture providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow





# **Commercial** Exposed Flush Valves For Washdown Urinals





#### Model **Price Finish** Case

## Commercial Electronic Washdown Urinal Valve

DEMD-86415 6 453.95 Chrome



- Retrofit electronic washdown urinal valve with vacuum breaker
- Hands-free activation
- Replaces 86T505 manual valve and 86T610
- Retrofits to stop for 86T505 with vacuum breaker
- · Battery operated
- Batteries included
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable



## Commercial

Washdown Urinal Valve

86T505 1 155.55 Chrome For complete 86T series product offering, see page C124.

- Cast urinal valve
- · For washdown urinal only
- 1/2" back inlet stop
- Vandal resistant handle
- Metering, slow-close lever style
- For 3/4" IP spud
- 0.5 gpf, 1.9 L/f Factory set flush, field adjustable
- Installation Warning: Model shown above must be installed on a fixture providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow





Ė



# **Commercial** Exposed Flush Valves For Bedpan Washer



Model Case Price Finish

Commercial

Bedpan Washer Water Closet Flushometer

81TBP000 1 609.00 Chrome

For additional bedpan cleanser models, see page C120.

**Features** 

- Bedpan washer water closet flushometer
- With bedpan washer diverter assembly
- 34.38" height from inlet c/l to top of fixture
- For floor mounted or wall mounted top spud bowls
- External water conserving flush volume adjustment
- 1.6 gpm @ 60psi, 6.8 L/min @ 414kPa Factory set flush, field adjustable



## **Commercial** Bedpan Washer Water Closet Flushometer

81TBP100 1 609.00 Chrome

- Bedpan washer water closet flushometer
- Meets ADA height requirements
- With bedpan washer diverter assembly
- 26.5" height from inlet c/l to top of fixture
- For floor mounted or wall mounted top
- spud bowls
   External water conserving flush volume
- adjustment
- 1.6 gpm @ 60psi, 6.8 L/min @ 414kPa Factory set flush, field adjustable



## Commercial

Bedpan Washer Water Closet Flushometer

81TBP150 1 654.00 Chrome

- Bedpan washer water closet flushometer
- Meets ADA height requirements
- With bedpan washer diverter assembly
- 26.5" height from inlet c/l to top of fixture
- For installation where clearance is required around grab bars
- For floor mounted or wall mounted top spud bowls
- External water conserving flush volume adjustment
- 1.6 gpm @ 60psi, 6.8 L/min @ 414kPa Factory set flush, field adjustable



## How To Order A Complete MultiChoice® 13, 14 & 17 Series Tub/Shower Faucet



**Complete Faucet** 

Model





Rough-In Select desired rough (without cartridge)

Price

Finish



Select desired trim (with cartridge)



Case

R10000-UN	12•	50.70	NA
R10000-UNBX	3	50.70	NA
R10000-UNBXT	3	54.40	NA
R10000-UNWS	12	71.10	NA
R10000-UNWSBXT	3	74.80	NA

## **Features**

- · Valve body only
- Accepts single-function (13/14), dual-function (17), or dual-function thermostatic (17T)
- · Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" universal inlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters
- 1/2" universal outlets, inlets/outlets have male threads
- · Back-to-back capability
- BX = single box model
- BXT = single box model, thin wall mounting kit included
- WS = with stops, single box model



## MultiChoice® Universal High-Flow Shower Rough Universal Inlets/Outlets

R10000-UNBXHF	2	50.70	NA
ITTOUUU-UNDATTI	J	30.70	INA
R10000-UNWSHF	12	71.10	NA
1110000-0144/3111	14	11.10	INA

- · Valve body only
- Shower only
- No tub outlet
- Accepts single-function (13/14), dual-function (17), or dual-function thermostatic (17T) cartridge
- · Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" universal inlets accept 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters
- 1/2" universal outlets, inlets/outlets have male threads
- Back-to-back capability
- BX = single box model
- HF = high flow
- WS = with stops, single box model



## MultiChoice® Universal Tub/Shower Rough IPS Inlets/Outlets

R10000-IP	12•	50.70	NA
R10000-IPWS	12	71.10	NA

- Valve body only
- Accepts single-function (13/14), dual-function (17), or dual-function thermostatic (17T)
- Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" female IPS inlets/outlets to accept PEX or CPVC adapters
- · Back-to-back capability
- WS = with stops, single box model



# Commercial MultiChoice® Rough-Ins



## Model Case Price Finish

# MultiChoice® Universal Tub/Shower Rough PEX Crimp

R10000-PX 12 50.70 NA R10000-PXWS 12 71.10 NA

This valve is designed with an insert fitting that complies with ASTM F1807 and CSA B137.5 and is suitable for use with SDR9 PEX tubing using the crimp ring system of joining. It cannot be used as a cold expansion fitting using a PEX reinforcing ring and PEX tubing.

#### Features

- Valve body only
- Accepts single-function (13/14), dual-function (17), or dual-function thermostatic (17T) cartridge
- · Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" PEX crimp connections and 1/2" universal outlets with male threads
- · Back-to-back capability
- WS = with stops, single box model



## MultiChoice® Universal Tub/Shower Rough PEX Cold Expansion

R10000-MF 12 50.70 NA R10000-MFWS 12 71.10 NA

This valve is designed with an insert fitting that complies with ASTM F1960 and is suitable for use with PEX tubing using the cold expansion method of joining. It cannot be used with the crimp ring system of joining.

- Valve body only
- Accepts single-function (13/14), dual-function (17), or dual-function thermostatic (17T) cartridge
- · Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" PEX cold expansion connections and 1/2" universal outlets with male threads
- · Back-to-back capability
- MF = PEX cold expansion connections
- WS = with stops, single box model



# MultiChoice® Universal Tub/Shower Rough Push-Button Diverter

R10300-UNWS 6 163.15 NA

- Valve body only for push button diverter
- Accepts single function (13/14)
- Cartridge ships with trim kit
- 1/2" universal inlets to accept
- 1/2" copper, 1/2" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters
- 1/2" universal outlets, inlets/outlets have male threads
- · Back-to-back capability
- WS = with stops
- Rough-in for push button diverter



# MultiChoice® Universal Tub/Shower Rough In-Wall Diverter Valve

R10700-UNWS 6 118.60 NA

- For use with MultiChoice® Universal T13H and T17TH Series with diverter valve for dual showers
- Handle and flange ships with trim





Model Case Price **Finish Features** • Single-function pressure balance cartridge • Order MultiChoice® Universal rough Monitor® 14 Series Shower Trim - Less Head separately • LHD = Less shower head model T14253-LHD 3 Metal lever handle adjusts temperature 185.40 Chrome • Red/blue pad print escutcheon • RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness • Single-function pressure balance cartridge Order MultiChoice® Universal rough Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head separately • LHD = Less shower head model • Metal lever handle adjusts temperature 3 T14453-LHD 245.80 Chrome · Red/blue pad print escutcheon • RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness • 7 1/8" pull-up tub spout • Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS • Single-function pressure balance cartridge • Order MultiChoice® Universal rough Monitor® 14 Series Shower Trim - Less Head separately • LHD = Less shower head model Metal lever handle adjusts temperature 6 T14251-LHD 154.50 Chrome Red/blue pad print escutcheon • RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness • Single-function pressure balance cartridge Dryden™ @ Focus Product • Order MultiChoice® Universal rough Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head separately • LHD = Less shower head model • Metal lever handle adjusts temperature T14451-LHD 3 189.75 Chrome Red/blue pad print escutcheon • RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness • 7 1/2" pull-up tub spout • Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Model Case **Price Finish** 





T14297-I HP-I HD 143.25 6 Chrome Brilliance® Stainless T14297-SSLHP-LHD 198.90

**Features** 

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Order handle separately (LHP)
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness





## Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Handle - Less Head







- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Order handle separately (LHP)
- Handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 7 2/3" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS





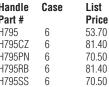
## Recommended Cassidy™ Bath Collection Handles.







- · Sold as single handle
- For 13/14 Series mount tub filler













Part # **Price** H797 6 45.70 H797CZ 6 70.75 H797PN 6 64.00 H797RB 6 70.75 H797SS 6 64.00

Case

List

Handle







Handle	Case	List
Part #		Price
H798	6	46.85
H798CZ	6	72.60
H798PN	6	65.65
H798RB	6	72.60
H798SS	6	65.65

- Metal lever handle
  - · Sold as single handle
  - For 13/14 Series shower and floor mount tub filler applications

Metal cross handle	
IVIELAI UTUSS HAHUTE	
Cold as single bandle	

- shower and floor applications
- Handle Part # H795 H795CZ H795PN H795RB H795SS







- Metal lever handle · Sold as single handle • For 13/14 Series
- shower and floor mount tub filler applications



Model Case Price Finish







T14292-LHD 3 140.70 Chrome

#### **Features**

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness









T14492-LHD 3 160.70 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 7 1/2" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS









T14267-LHD 6 160.60 Chrome T14267-SSLHD 6 246.25 Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness



## 







- T14467-LHD 6 192.75 Chrome T14467-SSLHD 6 291.25 Brilliance® Stainless
- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 7 1/8" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS



Model Case **Price Finish** 









T14261-I HD 6 141.55 Chrome Brilliance® Stainless T14261-SSLHD 6 198.15

#### **Features**

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness











T14461-LHD 6 163.00 Brilliance® Stainless T14461-SSLHD 6 228.20

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 7" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS







## Trinsic® Focus Product Monitor® 14 Series Shower Trim - Less Head

T14259-LHD 118.20 T14259-SSLHD 165.50 Brilliance® Stainless 6

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness











## Trinsic® Focus Product Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head

T14459-LHD 6 138.60 Chrome T14459-SSLHD 6 194.10 Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 6 1/8" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS, converting to slip-on for 1/2" C.W.T Q4 2016



Model Case Price

**Finish** 



T14238-LHD 6 110.35 Chrome Brilliance® Stainless T14238-SSLHD 3 161.85

**Features** 

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness







## Lahara® Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head

T14438-LHD 6 140.40 T14438-SSLHD 3 195.45 Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 6 3/4" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS









Monitor® 14 Series Shower Trim - Less Head

T14294-LHD

3

107.20 Chrome

- · Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness











Ė

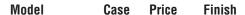
Linden" Monitor® 14 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head

T14494-LHD 3 141.35 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- 6 1/2" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS







#### Commercial Monitor® 13 Series Valve Only Trim

T13090 12 76.65 Chrome



- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant blade handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue label on escutcheon















T13290 12 92.45 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant blade handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue label on escutcheon
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage















#### Commercial Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim

12 115.45 T13490 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant blade handle adjusts temperature
- · Red/blue label on escutcheon
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 5 1/2" long pull-up diverter spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage





#### Commercial Monitor® 13 Series Valve Only Trim

T13091 12 76.65 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- · Red/blue label on escutcheon













#### Commercial Monitor® 13 Series Shower Trim

T13291 12 92.45 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue label on escutcheon
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage



Model Case Price Finish



#### Monitor® 13 Series Shower Trim - Less Head

T13291-LHD T13291-SSLHD 12 79.75 12 111.45 Chrome Brilliance® Stainless **Features** 

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon







Ł

Classic

Monitor® 13 Series Shower Trim - Less Head

T13291-SLHD 12 79.60 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head model
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon







Ġ

Classic Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head

T13491-SLHD 12 102.35 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- 5 1/2" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon



**Finish** 







Model

Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim

Case

**Price** 

T13491 12 115.45 Chrome

#### **Features**

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
   OrderMultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue label on escutcheon
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 5 1/2" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage















#### Commercial

Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim - Less Head

T13491-LHD 12 103.30 Chrome T13491-SSLHD 12 140.05 Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- LHD = Less shower head
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- 5 1/2" pull-up tub spout
- Sweat onto 1/2" C.W.T. or thread onto 1/2" IPS
- RP77991 adds 1 3/4" to max. installation thickness
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon





Model Case Price

**Finish** 

#### **Commercial** Monitor® 13 Series Valve Only Trim

T13391 12 76.65 Chrome **Features** 

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal push button rough-in separately
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- Push-button diverter





#### Commercial Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim

T13691 12 115.45 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal push-button rough-in separately
- · Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- · Push-button diverter
- Touch-Clean<sup>®</sup> full body shower head
- · Metal tub filler
- Thread onto 1/2" IPS
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage



#### Classic

Monitor® 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim

T13691-S0S-15 3 144.25 Chrome

- Single-function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough separately
- Metal lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue pad print escutcheon
- Push-button diverter
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- · Metal tub filler
- Slip onto 1/2" C.W.T
- Removable threaded adapter for 1/2" IPS
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage











## Commercial Monitor® T13H Pressure Balance Trim

**Finish** 



Model

T13H132 6 106.85 Chrome

Case

For complete T13H series product offering, see pages C99-C101.

**Price** 

#### **Features**

- Single function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue non-removable marking on escutcheon
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage



#### **Commercial** 13 Series Tub & Shower Trim

T13H232 6 127.15 Chrome

- Single function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice<sup>®</sup> Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue non-removable marking on escutcheon
- Pull-up metal diverter spout
- Touch-Clean® full body shower head
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage





FB



- Single function pressure balance cartridge
   Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in
  - separately

     Vandal resistant lever handle adjusts
  - temperature
  - Red/blue non-removable marking on escutcheon
  - 24" long, 1 1/2" stainless slide bar / grab bar
  - 70" vinyl hose
  - ADA adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
  - ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
  - Touch-Clean® two-setting hand shower
  - 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage
  - Pause, Full Body Spray



















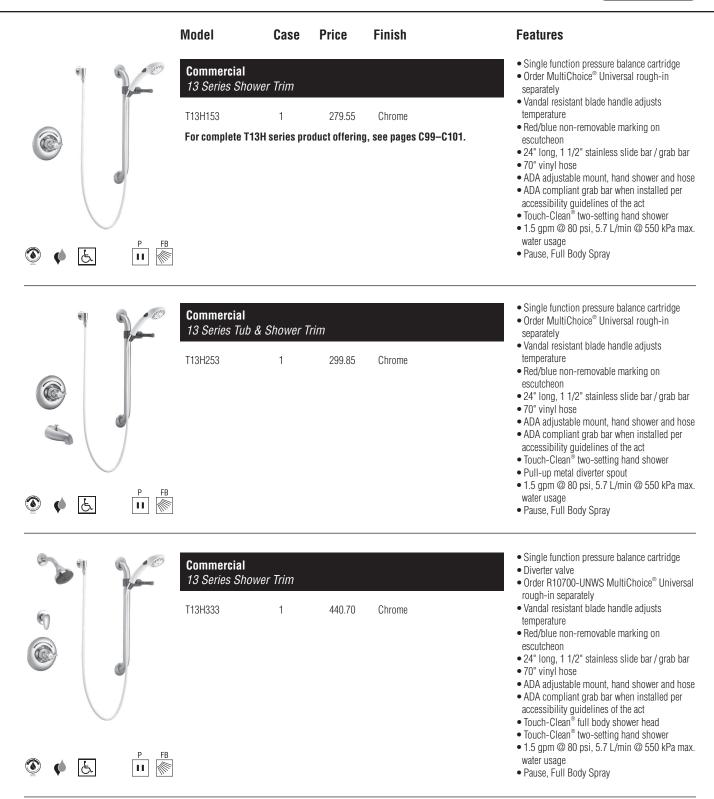


# **Commercial**13 Series Shower Trim

T13H163 6 237.65 Chron

- Single function pressure balance cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant lever handle adjusts temperature
- Red/blue non-removable marking on escutcheon
- 30° Vandal resistant cast shower head
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage







## **Commercial** T17TH Thermostatic Trim

Model Case **Price Finish** 

## Commercial

TempAssure® 17T Series Shower Trim

T17TH125 393.35 Chrome

For complete T17TH series product offering, see pages C102-C104.

#### **Features**

- Single function thermostatic cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant handle adjusts volume
- Red/blue non-removable marking
- Dial adjusts temperature
- 3-Setting Touch-Clean® shower head
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage
- Full Body Spray, Massage Spray, Soft-Drench Spray

















Commercial

T17TH225

TempAssure® 17T Series Shower Trim

TempAssure® 17T Series Tub & Shower Trim

413.65

Chrome

6

T17TH155 1 526.70 Chrome

- Single function thermostatic cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant handle adjusts volume
- Red/blue non-removable marking
- Dial adjusts temperature
- 24" long, 1 1/2" stainless slide bar / grab bar
- 70" vinyl hose
- · ADA adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- · ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- Touch-Clean® two-setting hand shower
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray















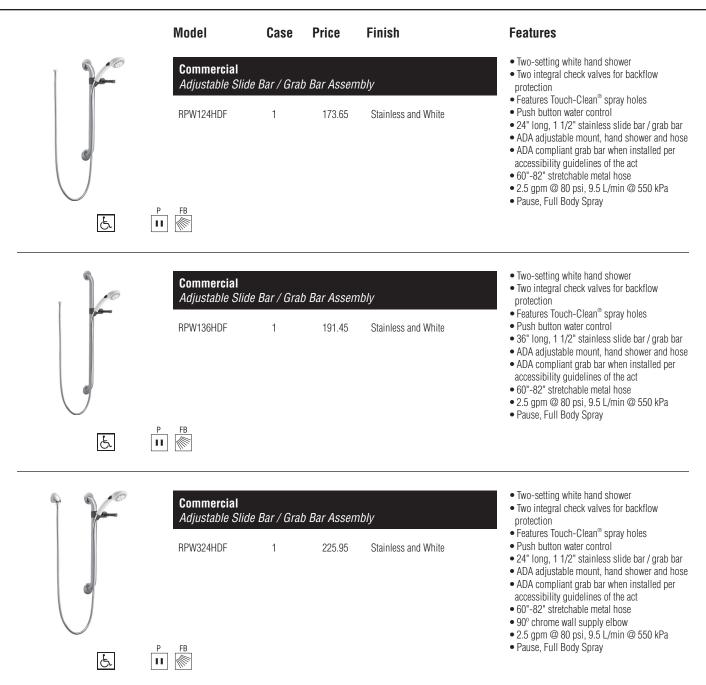




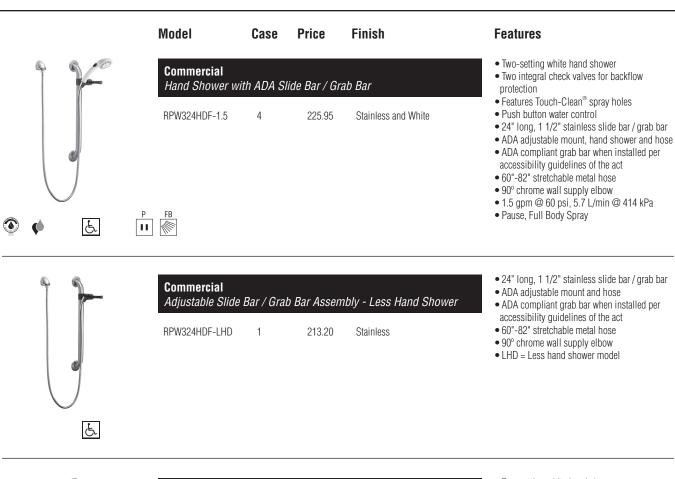


- Single function thermostatic cartridge
- Order MultiChoice® Universal rough-in separately
- Vandal resistant handle adjusts volume
- Red/blue non-removable marking
- Dial adjusts temperature
- Pull-up metal diverter spout
- 3-Setting Touch-Clean® shower head
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa max. water usage
- Full Body Spray, Massage Spray, Soft-Drench Spray





## **Commercial** Hand Showers





#### Commercial

Adjustable Slide Bar / Grab Bar Assembly

RPW336HDF

243.90

Stainless and White

- Two-setting white hand shower
- Two integral check valves for backflow protection
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Push button water control
- 36" long, 1 1/2" stainless slide bar / grab bar
- ADA adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 60"-82" stretchable metal hose
- 90° chrome wall supply elbow
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray











Model	Case	Price	Finish

#### **Universal Showering** H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® 3-Setting Raincan Shower Head

J2007-33 DIIIIIalice Statilies	52687 52687-CZ 52687-PN 52687-RB 52687-SS	3 3 3 3	155.35 277.50 245.35 277.50 245.35	Chrome Champagne Bronze Polished Nickel Venetian Bronze® Brilliance® Stainles
--------------------------------	---	------------------	--	---

#### **Features**

- Three-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 8 1/4" spray face diameter
- 3 7/8" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray













#### **Universal Showering**

#### H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® 3-Setting Raincan Shower Head

- Three-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
   Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 7 3/4" spray face diameter
- 3 1/2" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray



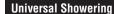












#### H2Okinetic® 3-Setting Raincan Shower Head

52686	3	144.65	Chrome
52686-CZ	3	251.75	Champagne Bronze™
52686-RB	3	251.75	Venetian Bronze®
52686-SS	3	223.95	Brilliance® Stainless

- Three-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 7 3/4" spray face diameter
- 3 3/8" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, H₂Okinetic Spray























**Universal Showering** H2Okinetic® 3-Setting Raincan Shower Head

52684	3	150.00	Chrome
52684-CZ	3	257.10	Champagne Bronze
52684-PN	3	230.35	Polished Nickel
52684-RB	3	257.10	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
52684-SS	3	230.35	Brilliance® Stainless

- Three-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 7 5/8" spray face diameter
- 3 1/2" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, H₂Okinetic Spray

#### Model Case **Price Finish**

#### **Universal Showering** H2Okinetic® 5-Setting Shower Head

52638-15-PK 6 52638-CZ15-PK 6 52638-PN15-PK 6 52638-RB15-PK 6 52638-SS15-PK 6	95.40 159.65 148.95 159.65 148.95	Chrome Champagne Bronze™ Polished Nickel Venetian Bronze® Brilliance® Stainless
---	---	---

#### **Features**

- Five-setting H2Okinetic® showerhead
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean<sup>®</sup> spray holes
- 4 3/16" spray face diameter
- 3 1/4" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray, Massage Spray

















#### **Universal Showering** H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® 5-Setting Shower Head

52638-20-PK	6	95.40	Chrome
52638-CZ20-PK	6	159.65	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>
52638-PN20-PK	6	148.95	Polished Nickel
52638-RB20-PK	6	159.65	Venetian Bronze®
52638-SS20-PK	6	148.95	Brilliance® Stainless

- Five-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- $\bullet$  Touch-Clean  $^{\!\!{}^{_{\!\scriptscriptstyle{\overline{0}}}}}\!\!}$  spray holes
- 4 3/16" spray face diameter
- 3 1/4" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray, Massage Spray

















#### **Universal Showering** H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® 5-Setting Shower Head

52637-15-PK	6	95.40	Chrome
52637-CZ15-PK	6	159.65	Champagne Bronze™
52637-PN15-PK	6	148.95	Polished Nickel
52637-RB15-PK	6	159.65	Venetian Bronze®
52637-SS15-PK	6	148.95	Brilliance® Stainless

- Five-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 4 1/8" spray face diameter
- 5 1/4" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray, Massage Spray



















#### **Universal Showering** H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® 5-Setting Shower Head

52637-20-PK	6	95.40	Chrome
52637-CZ20-PK	6	159.65	Champagne Bronze™
52637-PN20-PK	6	148.95	Polished Nickel
52637-RB20-PK	6	159.65	Venetian Bronze®
52637-SS20-PK	6	148.95	Brilliance® Stainless

- Five-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 4 1/8" spray face diameter
- 5 1/4" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray, Massage Spray









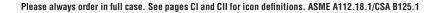
















#### Model Case Price Finish

# Universal Showering H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Shower Head

5266U-PK	ь	75.80	Unrome
52660-RB-PK	6	115.35	Venetian Bronze®
52660-SS-PK	6	104.85	Brilliance® Stainless

#### **Features**

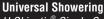
- Adjustable setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 3 7/8" spray face diameter
- 4 1/2" shower head length
- Adjusts between 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi,
   7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa and 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi,
   5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Adjustable H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray











H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Single-Setting Shower Head

52658-PK	6	59.45	Chrome
52658-SS-PK	6	86.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 3 7/8" spray face diameter
- 4 1/2" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray









#### **Universal Showering**

H₂Okinetic® Single-Setting Shower Head

RP54752 RP54752CZ	6	57.25 95.55	Chrome Champagne Bronze™
RP54752RB	6	95.55	Venetian Bronze®
RP54752SS	6	82.95	Brilliance® Stainless

- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® single-setting shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 3 7/8" spray face diameter
- 4 1/2" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray









#### **Universal Showering**

H₂Okinetic® Single-Setting Shower Head

RP51032	6	83.45	Chrome
RP51032CZ	6	116.90	Champagne Bronze™
RP51032RB	6	116.90	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
RP51032SS	6	112.60	Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 4" square spray face
- 2 1/2" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray











# **Universal Showering** *H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic*<sup>®</sup> *Single-Setting Shower Head*

RP46384	6	83.45	Chrome
RP46384CZ	6	166.75	Champagne Bronze™
RP46384RB	6	166.75	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
RP46384SS	6	166.75	Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H₂Okinetic spray holes
- 3 1/4" spray face diameter
- 4 3/4" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray











Model Case Price Finish

Universal Showering

H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> Single-Setting Shower Head

52655 6 49.00 Chrome

**Features** 

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 4" spray face diameter
- 4 1/2" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray











Touch-Clean® 5-Setting Water-Efficient Vandal Resistant Shower Head

52634-20VP-PK 6 44.10 Chrome

- · Five-setting shower head
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Vandal Resistant
- 3 3/8" spray face diameter
- 3 3/4" shower head length
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, High-Efficiency Spray



#### **Universal Showering**

Premium Touch-Clean® 5-Setting Shower Head

52634-15-BG 10 38.50 Chrome

- · Five-setting shower head
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 3 3/8" spray face diameter
- 3 3/4" shower head length
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, High-Efficiency Spray



#### **Universal Showering**

Fundamentals™ Single-Setting Shower Head

52653-PK 6 24.60 Chrome 52653-SS-PK 6 33.10 Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting shower head
- 2 1/4" spray face diameter
- 3 3/4" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- High-Efficiency Spray









#### Universal Showering

Fundamentals™ Single-Setting Shower Head

52653-BG 10 24.60 Chrome

- Single-setting shower head
- 2 1/4" spray face diameter
- 3 3/4" showerhead length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- · High-Efficiency Spray





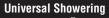






Model Case Price **Finish** 





Fundamentals™ Adjustable 6-Jet Shower Head

52667-15-BG 10 52.50 Chrome



- Adjustable spray metal shower head
- 2 1/2" spray face diameter
- 4 1/4" shower head length
- Six spray jets
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Adjustable Full Spray



#### **Universal Showering**

Fundamentals™ Touch-Clean® Single-Setting Shower Head

52672-15-BG	10	30.35	Chrome
52672-WH15-BG	10	26.90	White

- · Single-setting shower head
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 2 7/8" spray face diameter
- 3 1/2" shower head length
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Full Body Spray









#### **Universal Showering**

Fundamentals™ 3-Setting Shower Head

52692-15-BG	10	12.90	Chrome
52692-WH15-BG	10	11.70	White

- . Three-setting shower head
- 3 5/8" spray face diameter
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage

















#### **Universal Showering**

H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Raincan Single-Setting Shower Head

RP70171-15	18	114.75	Chrome
RP70171-RB15	18	172.15	Venetian Bronze®
RP70171-SS15	18	160.65	Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 6" square spray face
- 5 1/8" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic Spray











**Universal Showering** H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic® Raincan Single-Setting Shower Head

RP70175-15	18	108.05	Chrome
RP70175-RB15	18	161.90	Venetian Bronze®
RP70175-SS15	18	151.50	Brilliance® Stainless

- Single-setting H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic<sup>®</sup> shower head
- Self-cleaning H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic spray holes
- 5 1/2" spray face diameter
- 2 5/8" shower head length
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- H₂Okinetic Spray







#### Model Case **Price Finish**

#### **Universal Showering**

#### ActivTouch® 9-Setting Adjustable Wall Mount Hand Shower

55424 55424-RB 55424-SS 55424-WC	6 6 6	145.55 316.05 275.00 139.75	Chrome Venetian Bronze® Brilliance® Stainless White/Chrome

#### **Features**

- · Nine-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- Soft-Touch<sup>®</sup> arip
- Push button spray selection
- Adjustable wall mount
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, Soft Drench Spray, Shampoo Rinsing Spray, Soft Drench w/Massage, Shampoo Rinsing Spray w/Massage, Soft Full Spray



















#### **Universal Showering** ActivTouch® 9-Setting Hand Shower

59424-PK	6	74.55	Chrome
59424-RB-PK	6	128.55	Venetian Bronze®
59424-SS-PK	6	111.85	Brilliance® Stainless
59424-WC-PK	6	71.10	White/Chrome



















- · Nine-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Soft-Touch® grip
- Push button spray selection
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, Soft Drench Spray, Shampoo Rinsing Spray, Soft Drench w/Massage, Shampoo Rinsing Spray w/Massage, Soft Full Spray



#### **Universal Showering**

#### ActivTouch® 9-Setting Shower Mount Hand Shower

6	108.35	Chrome
6	232.60	Venetian Bronze®
6	202.30	Brilliance® Stainless
6	104.85	White/Chrome
	6	6 232.60 6 202.30

- · Nine-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- Soft-Touch® grip
- · Push button spray selection
- Shower arm mount
- Shower arm and flange NOT included
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, Soft Drench Spray, Shampoo Rinsing Spray, Soft Drench w/Massage, Shampoo Rinsing Spray w/Massage, Soft Full Spray



#### Universal Showering ActivTouch® 9-Setting Hand Shower

FM SD SR SDM SRM SF

59424-20-PK	6	74.55	Chrome
59424-RB20-PK	6	128.55	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
59424-SS20-PK	6	111.85	Brilliance® Stainless
59424-WC20-PK	6	71 10	White/Chrome

- · Nine-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Soft-Touch<sup>®</sup> grip
- Push button spray selection
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, Soft Drench Spray, Shampoo Rinsing Spray, Soft Drench w/Massage, Shampoo Rinsing Spray w/Massage, Soft Full Spray

































#### Model Case Price **Finish**

#### **Universal Showering**

Palm® 4-Setting Slide Bar / Grab Bar Hand Shower

53001-DS 1 244.45 Chrome

#### **Features**

- · Four-setting hand shower
- Push-button spray selection
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- · ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 24" long, 1 1/4" diameter stainless slide bar/
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage,











#### **Universal Showering**

Palm® 4-Setting Slide Bar / Grab Bar Hand Shower

52008-DS 1 211.90 Chrome

- Four-setting hand shower
- Push-button spray selection
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- · ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 24" long, 1 1/2" diameter stainless slide bar/
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage















#### **Universal Showering**

Palm® 4-Setting Shower Mount Hand Shower

54456-PK 6 103.75 Chrome Brilliance® Stainless 54456-SS-PK 6 181.60

- · Four-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- Push-button spray selection
- Shower arm mount
- Shower arm and flange NOT included
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage









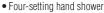






#### **Universal Showering** Palm® 4-Setting Hand Shower

59456-PK 50.15 59456-SS-PK Brilliance® Stainless 6 72.25



- Features Touch-Clean<sup>®</sup> spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Push-button spray selection
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage

















#### Model Case Price Finish

#### Universal Showering Palm<sup>®</sup> 4-Setting Shower Mount Hand Shower

54488-PK	6	149.00	Chrome
54488-RB-PK	6	238.00	Venetian Bronze®
54488-SS-PK	6	186.25	Brilliance® Stainless



- Four-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- Push-button spray selection
- Shower arm mount
- Shower arm and flange NOT included
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage



















59488-PK	6	78.00	Chrome
59488-RB-PK	6	113.10	Venetian Bronze <sup>™</sup>
59488-SS-PK	6	97.50	Brilliance® Stainless

- Four-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Push-button spray selection
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage





















#### Model Case Price **Finish**

#### **Universal Showering** Premium 5-Setting Hand Shower

59434-15-BG 10 47.75 Chrome 59434-SS15-BG 10 68.85 Brilliance® Stainless

#### **Features**

- · Five-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, High-Efficiency Spray

















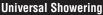










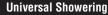


Fundamentals™ 2-Setting Hand Shower

59462-B15-BG	10	38.50	Chrome
59462-WHB15-BG	10	28.05	White

- · Two-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Push button trickle
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- · Pause, Full Body Spray





Fundamentals™ Single-Setting Hand Shower

59462-WH15-BG 10 24.60 White

- · Single-setting hand shower
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- Hand shower only—hose NOT included
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Full Body Spray











#### **Universal Showering**

Fundamentals™ 3-Setting Shower Mount Hand Shower

54471-15-BG	10	40.85	Chrome
54471-WH15-BG	10	37.30	White

- · Three-setting hand shower
- 60" stainless steel hose
- Shower arm mount
- Shower arm and flange NOT included
- Bulk packed
- 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 5.7 L/min @ 550 kPa maximum water usage
- Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage







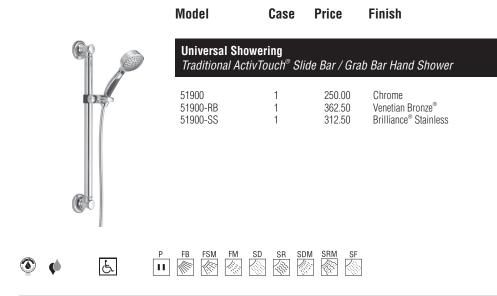






#### **Finish Features** Model Case **Price** • 30" long adjustable wall bar w/pin mount **Universal Showering** · Concealed installation screws Adjustable Pin Mount Wall Bar 55030 137.45 Chrome • 24" long adjustable glide rail w/pin mount **Universal Showering** Adhesive or screw installation Adjustable Glide Rail Wall Bar 55511-PK 6 102.50 Chrome • 30" long adjustable glide rail w/pin mount **Universal Showering** · Adhesive or screw installation Adjustable Glide Rail Wall Bar 55531 6 128.10 Chrome · Four-setting hand shower **Universal Showering** • Features Touch-Clean® spray holes Contemporary Palm® Slide Bar / Grab Bar Hand Shower • 60-82" stretchable metal hose • Push button spray selection • 24" long, 1 1/4" diameter slide bar / grab bar 51400 255.00 Chrome ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand 51400-RB 369.75 Venetian Bronze® shower and hose 51400-SS 318.75 Brilliance® Stainless • ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act • 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage







- · Nine-setting hand shower
- Push button spray selection
- Features Touch-Clean® spray holes
- 60-82" stretchable metal hose
- ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 24" long, 1 1/4" diameter slide bar / grab bar
- 2.0 gpm @ 80 psi, 7.6 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray, Full Spray w/Massage, Fast Massage, Soft Drench Spray, Shampoo Rinsing Spray, Soft Drench w/Massage, Shampoo Rinsing Spray w/Massage, Soft Full Spray



#### **Universal Showering** Adjustable Slide Bar / Grab Bar Assembly

56302	1	203.75	Chrome
56302-PB	1	323.75	Brilliance® Polished Brass
56302-RB	1	363.50	Venetian Bronze®
56302-SS	1	318.05	Brilliance® Stainless

- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- 24" long, 1 1/4" diameter slide bar / grab bar
- ADA compliant adjustable mount and hose
- · ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act



#### **Universal Showering** Adjustable Slide Bar / Grab Bar 2-Setting Hand Shower

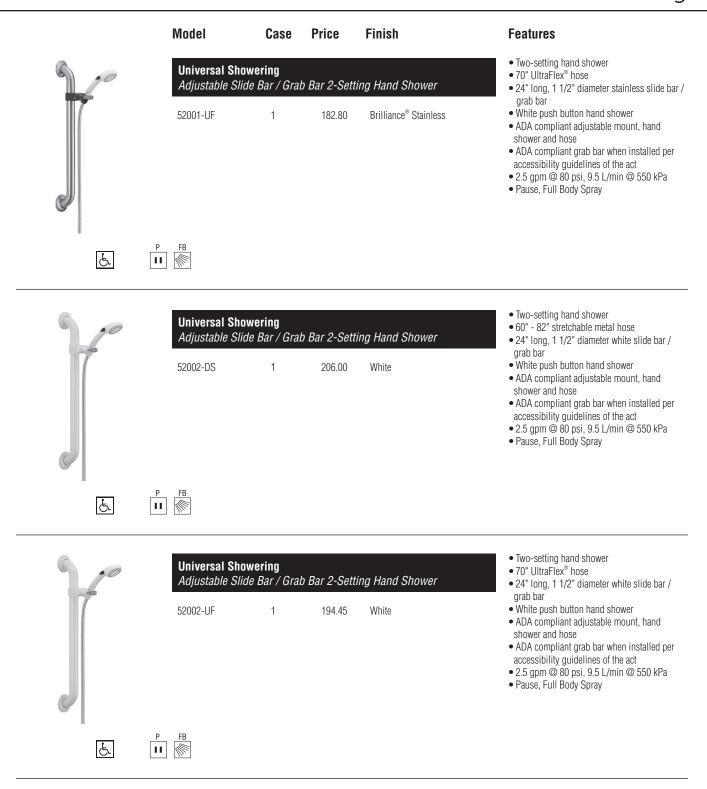
52001-DS Brilliance® Stainless 1 201.40

- Two-setting hand shower
- 60" 82" stretchable metal hose
- 24" long, 1 1/2" diameter stainless slide bar / grab bar
- · White push button hand shower
- ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray

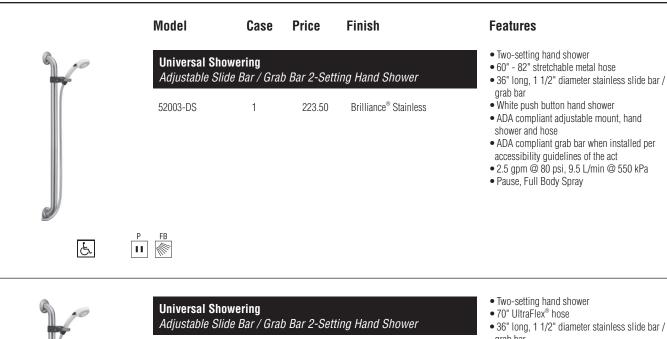














52003-UF 206.00 Brilliance® Stainless

- · White push button hand shower
- ADA compliant adjustable mount, hand shower and hose
- ADA compliant grab bar when installed per accessibility guidelines of the act
- 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi, 9.5 L/min @ 550 kPa
- Pause, Full Body Spray



Ġ

#### **Universal Showering** ADA Grab Bar Hand Shower Mount

U6300 6 24.60 Black U6300-WH 6 24.60 White

- Fits 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" round grab bars
- Installs vertically or horizontally
- Rotatable hand shower mount



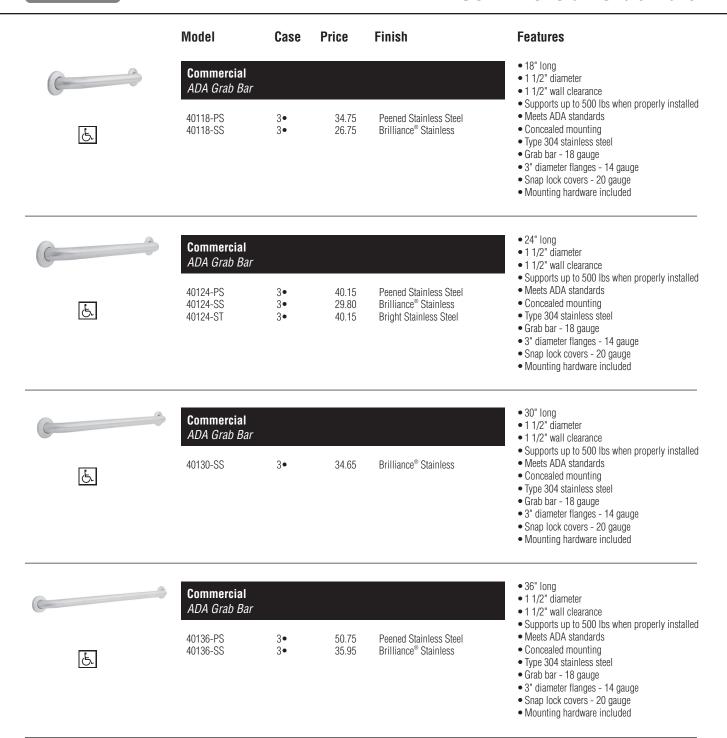


#### **Universal Showering** ADA Grab Bar Hand Shower Mount

U6400 6 32.90 Chrome U6400-RB Venetian Bronze® 6 43.35 U6400-SS 6 41.15 Brilliance® Stainless

- Fits 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" round grab bars
- Installs vertically or horizontally
- Rotatable hand shower mount
- Finished surfaces to coordinate with grab bars

## **Commercial** Grab Bars



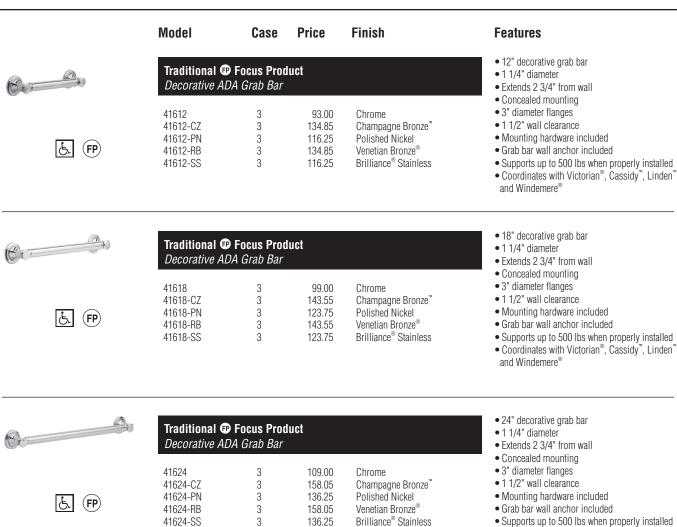


	Model	Case	Price	Finish	Features
E	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 40142-PS 40142-SS	3• 3•	55.75 38.90	Peened Stainless Steel Brilliance® Stainless	<ul> <li>42" long</li> <li>1 1/2" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>
E.	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 40148-SS	3•	46.55	Brilliance <sup>®</sup> Stainless	48" long     1 1/2" diameter     1 1/2" wall clearance     Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed     Meets ADA standards     Concealed mounting     Type 304 stainless steel     Grab bar - 18 gauge     3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge     Snap lock covers - 20 gauge     Mounting hardware included
<u>E</u>	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 41124-SS 41124-ST	3• 3•	26.70 38.80	Brilliance® Stainless Bright Stainless Steel	<ul> <li>24" long</li> <li>1 1/4" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>
E.	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 41130-SS	3•	28.55	Brilliance <sup>®</sup> Stainless	• 30" long • 1 1/4" diameter • 1 1/2" wall clearance • Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed • Meets ADA standards • Concealed mounting • Type 304 stainless steel • Grab bar - 18 gauge • 3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge • Snap lock covers - 20 gauge • Mounting hardware included

# **Commercial** Grab Bars

	Model	Case	Price	Finish	Features
E.	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 41136-SS	3•	32.25	Brilliance <sup>®</sup> Stainless	<ul> <li>36" long</li> <li>1 1/4" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>
<u>E</u>	<b>Commercial</b> <i>ADA Grab Bar</i> 41142-SS	3•	35.40	Brilliance® Stainless	<ul> <li>42" long</li> <li>1 1/4" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3" diameter flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>
E.	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 41218-SN 41218-ST	3• 3•	48.70 48.70	Satin Nickel Bright Stainless Steel	<ul> <li>18" long</li> <li>1 1/4" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3 1/16" diameter decorative flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Designer step style snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>
E.	Commercial ADA Grab Bar 41224-SN	3•	54.30	Satin Nickel	<ul> <li>24" long</li> <li>1 1/4" diameter</li> <li>1 1/2" wall clearance</li> <li>Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed</li> <li>Meets ADA standards</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>Type 304 stainless steel</li> <li>Grab bar - 18 gauge</li> <li>3 1/16" diameter decorative flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Designer step style snap lock covers - 20 gauge</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>









#### Traditional ® Focus Product Decorative ADA Grab Bar

- 41636 125.00 3 Chrome 41636-CZ 3 181.25 Champagne Bronze™ 41636-PN 3 156.25 Polished Nickel 41636-RB 3 181.25 Venetian Bronze® 3 Brilliance® Stainless 41636-SS 156.25
- 36" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter

and Windemere®

- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- . Mounting hardware included Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed

Coordinates with Victorian<sup>®</sup>, Cassidy<sup>™</sup>, Linden<sup>™</sup>

 Coordinates with Victorian<sup>®</sup>, Cassidy<sup>™</sup>, Linden<sup>™</sup> and Windemere®

## **Commercial** Grab Bars







Case

Model

41712	3	93.00	Chrome
41712-CZ	3	134.85	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>
41712-RB	3	134.85	Venetian Bronze®
41712-SS	3	116.25	Brilliance® Stainless

Price

**Finish** 

#### **Features**

- 12" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- · Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Addison<sup>™</sup>, Lahara<sup>®</sup>, Classic and Foundations®









41718 41718-CZ 41718-RB 41718-SS	3 3 3	99.00 143.55 143.55 123.75	Chrome Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup> Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup> Brilliance <sup>®</sup> Stainless
41/18-55	3	123.75	Brilliance Stainless

- 18" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- · Mounting hardware included • Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Addison<sup>™</sup>, Lahara<sup>®</sup>, Classic and Foundations®







Transitional ® Focus Product	
Decorative ADA Grab Bar	

41724	3	109.00	Chrome
41724-CZ	3	158.05	Champagne Bronze™
41724-RB	3	158.05	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
41724-SS	3	136.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- 24" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- · Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Addison<sup>™</sup>, Lahara<sup>®</sup>, Classic and Foundations®











- 125.00 Chrome 181.25 Champagne Bronze™ 41736-RB 3 181.25 Venetian Bronze® 41736-SS 3 156.25 Brilliance® Stainless
- 36" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Addison<sup>™</sup>, Lahara<sup>®</sup>, Classic and Foundations®







#### Model Case Price **Finish**

# **Contemporary ® Focus Product** *Decorative ADA Grab Bar*

3	93.00	Chrome
3	134.85	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>
3	134.85	Venetian Bronze®
3	116.25	Brilliance® Stainless
	3	3 134.85 3 134.85

#### **Features**

- 12" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Tesla<sup>®</sup>, Compel<sup>®</sup> and Trinsic<sup>®</sup>





#### **Contemporary ® Focus Product** Decorative ADA Grab Bar

41818	3	99.00	Chrome
41818-CZ	3	143.55	Champagne Bronze™
41818-RB	3	143.55	Venetian Bronze®
41818-SS	3	123.75	Brilliance® Stainless

- 18" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Tesla<sup>®</sup>, Compel<sup>®</sup> and Trinsic<sup>®</sup>





# **Contemporary ® Focus Product** *Decorative ADA Grab Bar*

41824	3	109.00	Chrome
41824-CZ	3	158.05	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>
41824-RB	3	158.05	Venetian Bronze®
41824-SS	3	136.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- 24" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Tesla<sup>®</sup>, Compel<sup>®</sup> and Trinsic<sup>®</sup>





#### Contemporary P Focus Product Decorative ADA Grab Bar

41836	3	125.00	Chrome
41836-CZ	3	181.25	Champagne Bronze™
41836-RB	3	181.25	Venetian Bronze®
41836-SS	3	156.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- 36" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" diameter
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" diameter flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Tesla<sup>®</sup>, Compel<sup>®</sup> and Trinsic<sup>®</sup>

## **Commercial** Grab Bars







#### Angular Modern 🕫 Focus Product Decorative ADA Grab Bar

41912 41912-CZ 41912-PN 41912-RB 41912-SS	3 3 3 3	93.00 134.85 116.25 134.85	Chrome Champagne Bronze™ Polished Nickel Venetian Bronze® Brilliance® Stainless
41912-SS	3	116.25	Brilliance® Stainless

#### **Features**

- 12" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" width
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" square flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- · Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Zura<sup>™</sup>, Vero<sup>®</sup>, Dryden<sup>™</sup>, Ara<sup>®</sup> and Ashlyn®







Angular Modern ® Focus Product Decorative ADA Grab Bar						
41918	3	99.00	Chrome			
41918-CZ	3	143.55	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>			
41918-PN	3	123.75	Polished Nickel			
41918-RB	3	143.55	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>			
41918-SS	3	123.75	Brilliance® Stainless			

- 18" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" width
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" square flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included • Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Zura<sup>™</sup>, Vero<sup>®</sup>, Dryden<sup>™</sup>, Ara<sup>®</sup> and Ashlyn®







41924	3	109.00	Chrome
41924-CZ	3	158.05	Champagne Bronze <sup>™</sup>
41924-PN	3	136.25	Polished Nickel
41924-RB	3	158.05	Venetian Bronze®
41924-SS	3	136.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- 24" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" width
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" square flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- Mounting hardware included
- Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Zura<sup>™</sup>, Vero<sup>®</sup>, Dryden<sup>™</sup>, Ara<sup>®</sup> and Ashlyn®





#### Angular Modern 🕫 Focus Product Decorative ADA Grab Bar

41936	3	125.00	Chrome
41936-CZ	3	181.25	Champagne Bronze™
41936-PN	3	156.25	Polished Nickel
41936-RB	3	181.25	Venetian Bronze <sup>®</sup>
41936-SS	3	156.25	Brilliance® Stainless

- 36" decorative grab bar
- 1 1/4" width
- Extends 2 3/4" from wall
- Concealed mounting
- 3" square flanges
- 1 1/2" wall clearance
- . Mounting hardware included Grab bar wall anchor included
- Supports up to 500 lbs when properly installed
- Coordinates with Zura<sup>™</sup>, Vero<sup>®</sup>, Dryden<sup>™</sup>, Ara<sup>®</sup> and Ashlyn®





Model Case Price **Finish** 

Commercial

Recessed Towel Dispenser and Waste Receptacle

45569-SS 1 524.65 Brilliance® Stainless **Features** 

- · Stainless steel recessed towel dispenser and waste receptacle
- Holds 800 multi-fold, 600 C-fold, or 1,100 single-fold towels
- Unit 304 satin stainless steel
- Seamless door − 18 gauge
- Cabinet 26 gauge
- Plastic inner container
- 5 1/2" gallon capacity
- Includes tumbler locks and key
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall size 13" x 55 1/8"



#### Commercial

Recessed Towel Dispenser and Waste Receptacle

45568-SS 1 245.25 Brilliance® Stainless

- Stainless steel recessed towel dispenser and waste receptacle
- Holds 475 multi-fold or 350 C-fold towels
- Removable 2 gallon waste receptacle
- Unit 304 Stainless Steel 22 gauge
- Includes tumbler lock and key
- Overall size 14" x 28"



#### Commercial Towel Dispenser

45700-SS 6 80.35 Brilliance® Stainless

- Stainless steel multi-fold/C-fold towel dispenser
- Holds 525 multi-fold or 400 C-fold towels
- Unit 304 satin stainless steel 22 gauge
- Refill side indicator slot
- Includes tumbler lock and key
- Mounting hardware included



#### Commercial

Sanitary Napkin Receptacle

48100-SS 12 50.35 Brilliance® Stainless

- · Stainless steel sanitary napkin receptacle
- Unit 304 Stainless Steel 26 gauge
- Flip top lid
- Overall size 8" x 11"

## **Commercial** Public Washroom



Case	Price	Finish	
spenser			
1	58.50	Chrome	
	spenser	spenser	spenser

#### **Features**

- Brass basin mounted liquid soap dispenser
- 32 oz. capacity polyethelene container
- 4" spout
- Adjust up to 3" max. counter thickness
- Mounting hardware included



# Commercial<br/>Liquid Soap Dispenser44081159.70Chrome

- Stainless steel horizontal liquid soap dispenser
- 40 oz. capacity
- Shut-off soap valve
- · View level indicator
- Mounting hardware included



<b>Commercial</b> Liquid Soap D	Dispenser			
44080-SS	24	59.70	Brilliance® Stainless	

- Stainless steel vertical liquid soap dispenser
- 40 oz. capacity
- Shut-off soap valve
- View level indicator
- Mounting hardware included



Commercial Spare Roll Pa	per Holder			
45371-SS	6	96.70	Brilliance® Stainless	

- Stainless steel surface spare roll paper holder
- Dispenses two 1,500 sheet rolls
- Stainless steel
- Includes tumbler lock and key
- Plastic rollers
- Overall size 5 3/4" x 10 3/4"



Commercial Toilet Seat Cover	Cabinet		
49000-SS	6	53.05	Brilliance® Stainless

- Stainless steel toilet seat cover cabinet
- 500 seat cover capacity
- Unit 304 satin stainless steel
- Cabinet 22 gauge
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall size 15 3/4" x 11"





Model	Case	Price	Finish

# Commercial

#### 45070-ST 30 15.80 Bright Stainless Steel

#### **Features**

- Stainless steel recessed paper holder with plastic roller
- Polished stainless steel shell
- Plastic spring activated roller
- Overall size 6 1/4" x 6 1/4"



#### Commercial Recessed Extra Roll Paper Holder

Recessed Paper Holder

45470-ST 10 23.80 Bright Stainless Steel

- · Stainless steel recessed extra roll paper holder
- Plastic spring activated roller
- · Spare roll stored in back
- Recessed box 25 gauge galvanized steel
- Overall size 6 7/16" x 6 7/16"



#### Commercial

#### Recessed Paper Holder

45072 36.35 Chrome

- Brass recessed paper holder with brass roller
- Solid brass shell
- · Brass spring activated roller
- Beveled edges
- Overall size 6 1/4" x 6 1/4"



#### Commercial

#### Recessed Twin Paper Holder

44970-ST 10 34.70 Bright Stainless Steel

- Stainless steel recessed twin paper holder, bright stainless
- Polished stainless steel frame 14 gauge
- Plastic spring activated rollers
- Horizontal mounting
- Overall size 12 5/8" x 6 1/4"



## **Commercial** Public Washroom



Model	Case	Price	Finish

22.70

8

## Finish

Chrome

#### **Features**

- Twin paper holder with 2 plastic rollers
- Chrome-plated zamak posts
- Plastic spring activated rollers
- Horizontal Mounting
- Overall size 13 1/2" x 2"



#### Commercial Twin Paper Holder

Commercial

45270

Twin Paper Holder

45272 8 26.75 Chrome

- Twin paper holder with two brass rollers
- Chrome-plated zamak posts
- Brass spring activated rollers
- Horizontal mounting
- Overall size 13 1/2" x 2"



#### Commercial

Double Roll Deluxe Paper Holder

6 45362 24.25 Chrome

- Double roll deluxe paper holder
- Concealed push button hinge release
- Heavy-duty chrome-plated zamak
- Spring cabinets 22 gauge galvanized steel
- Overall size 10 7/16" x 2 7/16"



Recessed Vanity Tissue Cabinet

46090 10 13.00 Chrome

- · Galvanized steel recessed vanity tissue cabinet
- For use when no tissue cover is required
- Spring loaded for easy tissue box replacement
- Recessed box and door 23 gauge galvanized
- Overall size 11 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 2 1/8"



#### Commercial

Recessed Wall Clamp

RP71072 1 7.05 Chrome

- Recessed wall clamp
- For conventional type installations
- Use when backing/framing is not available
- Use for chrome and stainless steel recessed
- Steel bracket 20 gauge
- Zinc plated





Model	Case	Price	Finish
Commercial Towel Shelf			
43018	3	119.05	Chrome

#### **Features**

- 18" towel shelf with one bar
- · Stainless steel
- Concealed mounting
- $\bullet$  Shelf and towel bar tubing -3/4" brass
- Wall flange 17 gauge brass
- Mounting hardware included



Commercial Towel Shelf			
43024	3	128.75	Chrome

- 24" brass towel shelf with one bar
- Stainless steel
- Concealed mounting
- Shelf and towel bar tubing 3/4" stainless steel
- Wall flange 17 gauge stamped stainless steel
- Mounting hardware included



Commercial Towel Shelf			
43224-SN	3	140.05	Satin Nickel

- 24" towel shelf with one bar
- · Stainless steel
- Concealed mounting
- Decorative beveled flanges
- Shelf and towel bar tubing 3/4" brass
- Seamless drawn tubing
- Mounting hardware included



Commercial Towel Shelf			
43424	3	147.05	Chrome

- 24" towel shelf with two bars
- Stainless steel
- Concealed mounting
- Wall flange 17 gauge brass
- Shelf and towel bar tubing − 3/4" brass
- Mounting hardware included



Commercial Towel Shelf			
43618-ST	3	71.75	Bright Stainless Steel

- 18" stainless steel towel shelf with one bar
- Stainless steel
- Exposed mounting
- Pre-assembled
- Shelf and towel bar tubing 3/4" 304 stainless steel





Model	Case	Price	Finish
Commercial Towel Shelf			
43624-SN 43624-ST	3	80.95 74.20	Satin Nickel Bright Stainless Steel

#### **Features**

- 24" stainless steel towel shelf with one bar
- Stainless steel
- Exposed mounting
- Pre-assembled
- $\bullet$  Shelf and towel bar tubing  $-\,3/4"$  304 stainless steel



Commercial Small Corner	Caddy			
47000-ST	12	18.45	Bright Stainless Steel	

- Stainless steel small corner caddy
- Mounting hardware included
  Overall size 6 9/32" x 5 3/32"



Commercial Large Corner Caddy					
47100-ST	12	22 45	Bright Stainless Steel		

- Stainless steel large corner caddy
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall size 9 9/32" x 6 9/32"

# **Commercial** Shower Rods



	Model	Case	Price	Finish	Features
•	<b>Commercial</b> Shower Rod				<ul><li>Stainless steel rod</li><li>6' long</li><li>1 1/4" diameter</li></ul>
	42006-ST	3•	52.95	Bright Stainless Steel	<ul> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>304 polished stainless steel</li> <li>3" wall flanges - 14 gauge</li> <li>Snap lock cover flanges - 20 gauge</li> </ul>
	Commercial Curved Shower F	Rod			<ul> <li>Adjustable shower rod</li> <li>5' long</li> <li>1" diameter</li> <li>Concealed mounting</li> </ul>
	42205-SS 42205-ST	3• 3•	35.90 37.60	Brilliance® Stainless Bright Stainless Steel	• 6" bow     • 304 stainless steel tubing     • Oval design prevents rotation and wet floors     • Solid brass spring pin design replaces set screw     • Eliminates need to tighten product     • Mounting hardware included
	Commercial Curved Shower F	Rod			<ul> <li>Adjustable shower rod</li> <li>6' long</li> <li>1" diameter</li> </ul>
	42206-SS 42206-ST	3 <b>•</b> 3 <b>•</b>	37.60 39.50	Brilliance® Stainless Bright Stainless Steel	<ul> <li>Concealed mounting</li> <li>6" bow</li> <li>304 stainless steel tubing</li> <li>Oval design prevents rotation and wet floors</li> <li>Solid brass spring pin design replaces set screw</li> <li>Eliminates need to tighten product</li> <li>Mounting hardware included</li> </ul>



## **Commercial** Drainage



Model Case Price Finish

**Commercial** Grid Strainer

33T260 1 21.50 Chrome

For complete 33T series product offering, see page C119.

## **Features**

- 1 1/4" grid strainer
- Cast brass body
- Overflow holes



## Commercial

Grid Strainer - Less Overflow Holes

33T260-1 1 25.30 Chrome

- 1 1/4" grid strainer
- Cast brass body
- · Less overflow holes



## Commercial

Grid Strainer - Less Overflow Holes

33T260-1DC 1 67.50 Chrome

- Hooded open grid strainer
- · Cast brass body
- Removable hooded drain cover for splash reduction
- Less overflow holes



## **Commercial** Grid Strainer

33T290 20 40.40 Chrome

- Offset grid strainer
- Cast brass body
- Overflow holes



## Commercial

Grid Strainer - Less Overflow Holes

33T290-1 20 44.35 Chrome

- Offset grid strainer
- Cast brass body
- Less overflow holes

## **Commercial** Drainage





Model **Price Finish** Case

Commercial

Grid Strainer - Less Overflow Holes

33T290-1DC 85.95 Chrome

For complete 33T series product offering, see page C119.

## **Features**

- Hooded open offset grid strainer
- Cast brass body
- Removable hooded drain cover for splash reduction
- Less overflow holes



## Commercial

Adjustable P-trap with Cleanout

33T311 12 48.15 Chrome

- Adjustable P-trap with cleanout
- Cast brass waste bend
- Slip joint coupling nuts
- · Deep, brass wall flange
- 1 1/4" size



## Commercial

Adjustable P-trap with Cleanout

33T360 12 59.50 Chrome

- Adjustable P-trap with cleanout
- Cast brass waste bend
- Slip joint coupling nuts Deep, brass wall flange
- 1 1/2" size





## **Model Options**

Delta is known for its depth of commercial products that meet any project requirement. Part of our solution is having the flexibility to customize products – easily. This section of the price book utilizes our building block process, where you configure the product to your specific needs. It's all up to you – cartridge, spout, outlet, handle – you select it, we build it. It doesn't get any better and to top it off we continue to support you by listing some of the most popular selling models within a series, along with a supplemental product list, rough-in, trim and add-on options. Delta has the solutions to meet your current and future needs.





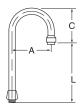
See page C161 for model number and pricing

SPOUT GROUP	SPOUT "ADD-ON"	RIGID/SWIVEL SPOUT		"A"		"	"L	"	PRICE (ADD ON TO REGULAR GOOSENECK FAUCET
NO.	SUFFIX NO.	DESCRIPTION	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	MM	IN.	PRODUCT PRICE)
	R2	Gooseneck Spout	114	4.5	104	4.1	170	6.7	5.35
	R3	Gooseneck Spout	152	6	124	4.9	56	2.2	6.80
1	R4	Gooseneck Spout	152	6	124	4.9	146	5.8	5.35
	R5	Gooseneck Spout	152	6	124	4.9	188	7.4	6.80
	R6	Gooseneck Spout	152	6	124	4.9	229	9	10.25
	R7	Gooseneck Spout		9	163	6.4	170	6.7	24.20
	R35	Gooseneck Spout	152	6	124	4.9	94	3.7	5.35
	R2	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***	114	4.5	97	3.8	178	7	5.35
	R3	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***	152	6	117	4.6	64	2.5	6.80
	R4	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***	152	6	117	4.6	152	6	5.35
2	R5	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***	152	6	117	4.6	196	7.7	6.80
	R6	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***	152	6	117	4.6	236	9.3	10.25
	R7	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***		9	155	6.1	178	7	24.20
	R35	Gooseneck Spout w/Flow control***		6	117	4.6	102	4	5.35
3	R17 <sup>†</sup>	Double Joint Spout	359	14.1	38	1.5	218	8.6	65.60

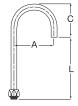
<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Must be ordered with Outlet Option #7 or 8.

## **PRICING:**

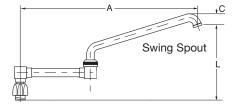
E.G.	(1) (2) BASE PRODUCT PRICE	PLUS	(3) OPTIONAL SPOUT ADD-ON PRICE	EQUALS	(4) OPTIONAL SPOUT PRODUCT PRICE
e.g. 1	23C644 - LS 287.90	+	R4 5.35	=	23C644 - LS - R4 293.25



**GROUP NO. 1** Regular Gooseneck



**GROUP NO. 2** Smooth End-Flow Control In Base of Gooseneck Spout (Available on #7 outlets ONLY)



GROUP NO. 3 Double Joint

<sup>\*</sup>Swing spout portion of R17 is brass tubular wall spout. This optional spout is NOT Watersense® applicable. ALL other gooseneck spouts are made from .09" heavy wall **seamless brass pipe**.

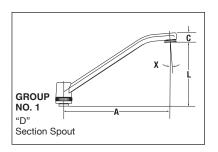
PROCEDURE to PRICE and ORDER a complete faucet with one of the above "OPTIONAL SPOUTS".

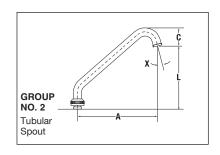
(1) START with the BASE PRODUCT (which ALWAYS includes the STANDARD gooseneck spout)

(2) ADD OPTIONAL SUFFIX if required

(3) ADD the OPTIONAL SPOUT selected (from the above list)







See page C162 for model number and pricing

SPOUT GROUP NO.	SPOUT SUFFIX NUMBER	SWING SPOUT DESCRIPTION	"X" DEGREES	"A MM	A"	"(	C"	"I MM	." IN.	PRICE (ADD-ON TO REGULAR 8" TUBULAR SWING SPOUT FAUCET PRICE)
1	S2	8" "D" Section Spout	5	206	8.1	15	0.6	130	5.1	33.00
	S3	6" Tubular Spout	15	140	5.5	38	1.5	107	4.2	4.65
2	S5	8" Tubular Spout	15	185	7.3	41	1.6	147	5.8	4.60
	S7	11" Tubular Spout	16.5	277	10.9	28	1.1	104	4.1	8.55
	S8	14" Tubular Spout	16.5	351	13.8	28	1.1	127	5	13.15

Note: Measurements may vary plus or minus 6 mm (0.25")

E.G.	(1) BASE PRODUCT PRICE	PLUS	(2) OPTIONAL SPOUT ADD-ON PRICE	EQUALS	(3) OPTIONAL SPOUT PRODUCT PRICE
e.g. 1	26C3243 214.55	+	S7 8.55	=	26C3243-S7 223.10
e.g. 2	28C4243 247.05	+	\$3 4.65	=	28C4243-S3 251.70

## SPECIFYING PROCEDURE FOR OPTIONAL SWING SPOUTS:

- 1. Select BASE PRODUCT with Standard 8" Tubular Swing Spout and with spout outlet and handles required.
- 2. Select Optional Swing Spout S ("ADD-ON" Suffix Number).
- 3. Attach S (No.) Swing Spout selected to Base Product as a Dash Suffix (-S).

## **HOW TO SELECT AND SPECIFY ADD-ON OPTIONS:**

EG. 1 (1)	Base Product Selected:	26C3243	EG. 2 (1)	Base Product Selected:	28C4243
(2)	Optional Spout selected:	<b>S7</b>	(2)	Optional Spout selected:	S3
	(9" tubular swing spout selected)			(6" wall form swing spout selected)	

(3) End Product Number to Specify: 26C3243-S7 (3) End Product Number to Specify: 28C4243-S3





Model	Price
* - Stock Item	
<b></b> * T13H133	106.85
<b>丛 * T13H152</b>	279.55
<b></b> * T13H153	279.55
₺ * T13H163	237.65
₺ * T13H253	299.85

Rough-in (Order Separately)						
	Rough-in for Tub & Shower with Stops					
R10000-UNWS *	71.10					
Note: Cartridge ships with trim						

## **Trim**

Choose trim required. See below. A number from each option column below must be used.

Example: T13H163

VARIATION		SHOWER	HANDLE			
	0	Specify "0" when no shower required (1)	0		0	
Shower Valve Only 59.30	1		1		1	
Tub and Shower 79.60	2	3-Function Touch-Clean® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange 60.10	2	85 mm (3.33") Metal Lever Handle	2	
	3	Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange 20.75	3	57 mm (2.24") Lever Blade Handle	3	
	4		4		4	
	5	Landshower with 2 Check Valves, 610 mm (24") S/S Bar with ADA Slide 193.45	5		5	
	6	30° Vandal Resistant, Cast Flow Control Wallmount Showerhead 151.55	6		6	
	7		7		7	
	8	H <sub>2</sub> Okinetic Technology® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange 50.60	8		8	
	9		9		9	

See price page C101 for "Add-On Options" pricing. See page C100 for Shower Valves with Diverter for Dual Showers. (1) Valve rated at minimum 1.25 gpm (4.7 L/min) for 13/14 series pressure balance; 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) for 17 series pressure balance; 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) for thermostatic at 45 psi (310 kPa). ASSE.1016/ASME.A112.1016/CSA.B125.16





## Model Price \* - Stock Item ★ \* T13H332 440.70 ₺ \* T13H333 440.70

# Rough-in (Order Separately) Rough-in for Tub & Shower with In-wall Diverter Valve (not shown) & with Stops R10700-UNWS \* 118.60 Note: Cartridge ships with trim

## Trim

Choose trim required. See below. A number from each option column below must be used.

Example: T13H333

VARIATION		SHOWE	R		HANDLE			
	0	Specify "0" when no shower (1)	r outlet required	0			0	
	1			1			1	
	2	3-Function Touch-Clean® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange	60.10	2	85 mm (3.33") Metal Lever Handle	26.8	2	
Shower, Handshower with 2 Check Valves, Diverter Valve, 610 mm (24") S/S Bar with ADA Slide 393.15	3	Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange	20.75	3	57 mm (2.24") Lever Blade Handle	26.8	3	
	4			4			4	
	5			5			5	
	6	30° Vandal Resistant, Cast F Wallmount Showerhead	Flow Control 151.55	6			6	
	7			7			7	
	8	H <sub>2</sub> Okinetic Technology® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange	50.60	8			8	
Tub & Shower (Same as No. 3 above) but with Diverter Spout 436.15	9			9			9	

See price page C101 for "Add-On Options" pricing. See page C99 for Shower Valves **less** Diverter for Dual Showers. Product Variations 3 & 9 require selection of the second Showerhead from SH0WER **Option No. 2, 3, 6 or 8.**(1) Valve rated at minimum 1.25 gpm (4.7 L/min) for 13/14 series pressure balance; 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) for 17 series pressure balance; 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) for thermostatic at 45 psi (310 kPa). ASSE.1016/ASME.A112.1016/CSA.B125.16



## Price additions for Add-On Options:

To complete an Add-On Option Product Price add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below). A number from the hose and slide bar columns must always be selected, even if it is "0".

HOSE				SLIDE BAR	
Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column	i		0	Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column	0
			1		1
1753 mm (69") Long CP Stainless Steel Hose (1) -stretches to 92"		<b>Add</b> 32.55	2		2
			3		3
			4		4
				S/S Slide Bar (2)  Add 17.15	5
				اله	

### Notes:

- (1) Base Product for the HOSE, ETC. options must be from PRODUCT VARIATION TRIM No.'s 3 or 9 or must include SHOWER option No. 5
- (2) Base Product for Slide Bar must be from PRODUCT VARIATION TRIM No.'s 3 or 9, or must include SHOWER option No. 5

## **HOW TO SELECT AND SPECIFY ADD-ON OPTIONS:**

**Example No. 1:** Base Product selected is R10700-UNWS Rough-in, and a T13H323 finish trim with an Add-On Option

of the 36" S/S Slide Bar.

36" S/S Slide Bar Add-On Suffix Number is -05

Model Number to Specify: R10700-UNWS Rough-in and T13H323-05 Finish Trim

## **PRICING:**

EXAMPLE	(1) BASE PRODUCT PRICE	PLUS	(2) ADD-ON OPTION NO. ADD-ON PRICE	EQUALS	(3) END MODEL NUMBER PRICE
No. 1	R10700-UNWS and T13H323	+	-05 <b>ADD</b>	=	R10700-UNWS and T13H323-05
	118.60 + 480.05		17.15		615.80





## Model Price \* - Stock Item 526.70

# Rough-in (Order Separately) Rough-in for Tub & Shower with Stops R10000-UNWS \* 71.10

Note: Cartridge ships with trim

## Trim

Choose trim required. See below. A number from each option column below must be used.

Example: T17TH155

**T17TH** To order trim, add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used. **Note: Rough-in also required.** 

VARIATION		SHOWER		HANDLE			
	0	Specify "0" when no shower required (1)	0		0		
Shower Valve only 306.45	1		1		1		
Tub and Shower 326.75	2	3-Function Touch-Clean® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange  60.10	2		2		
	3	Touch-Clean®, Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange	3		3		
	4	9/0	4		4		
	5	Handshower with 2 Check Valves, 610 mm (24") S/S Bar with ADA Slide 193.45	5	Metal Lever Volume Control Handle w/Temperature Adjustment 26.80	5		
	6		6		6		
	7		7		7		
	8		8		8		
	9		9		9		

See price page C104 for "Add-On Options" pricing. See page C103 for Shower Valves with Diverter for Dual Showers. (1) Valve rated at minimum 1.25 gpm (4.7 L/min) for 13/14 series pressure balance; 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) for 17 series pressure balance; 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) for thermostatic at 45 psi (310 kPa). ASSE.1016/ASME.A112.1016/CSA.B125.16





も \* T17TH335

## **Price**

687.80

## Rough-in (Order Separately)



Rough-in for Tub & Shower with In-wall Diverter Valve (not shown) & with Stops

R10700-UNWS \*

118.60

Note: Cartridge ships with trim

## Trim

Choose trim required. See below. A number from each option column below must be used.

Example: T17TH335

T17TH . To order trim, add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used. Note: Rough-in also required.

VARIATION			SHOWER				HANDLE		
		0	Specify "0" when no show (1)	er required		0		0	
		1				1		1	
		2	3-Function Touch-Clean® Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange		60.10	2		2	
Shower, Handshower with 2 Check Valves, Diverter Valve, 610 mm (24") S/S Bar with ADA Slide	640.25	3	Touch-Clean®, Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange		20.75	3		3	
		4				4		4	
		5				5	Metal Lever Volume Control Handle w/Temperature Adjustment 26.80	5	
		6				6		6	
		7				7		7	
		8				8		8	
Tub & Shower (Same as No. 3 above) but with Diverter Spout	683.25	9				9		9	

See price page C104 for "Add-On Options" pricing. See page C102 for Shower Valves less Diverter for Dual Showers. Product Variations 3 & 9 require selection of the second Showerhead from SHOWER Option No. 2 or 3.

(1) Valve rated at minimum 1.25 gpm (4.7 L/min) for 13/14 series pressure balance; 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) for 17 series pressure balance; 2.0 gpm (7.6 L/min) for thermostatic at 45 psi (310 kPa). ASSE.1016/ASME.A112.1016/CSA.B125.16



## Price additions for Add-On Options:

To complete an Add-On Option Product Price add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below).

A number from each option column must be used.

HOSE			SLIDE BAR	
Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column		0	Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column	0
		1		1
1753 mm (69") Long CP Stainless Steel Hose (1) -stretches to 92"	Add 32.55	2		2
		3		3
		4		4
			(36") Add S/S Slide Bar (2) 17.15	5
I			J	

## Notes:

- (1) Base Product for the HOSE, ETC. options must be from PRODUCT VARIATION TRIM No.'s 3 or 9 or must include SHOWER option No. 5
- (2) Base Product for Slide Bar must be from PRODUCT VARIATION TRIM No.'s 3 or 9, or must include SHOWER option No. 5

## **HOW TO SELECT AND SPECIFY ADD-ON OPTIONS:**

Example No. 1: Base Product selected is R10700-UNWS Rough-in, and a T17TH325 with 36" S/S Slide Bar.

36" S/S Slide Bar Add-On Suffix Number is -05

Model Number to Specify: R10700-UNWS Rough-in and T17TH325-05 Trim

## **PRICING:**

EXAMPLE	(1) BASE PRODUCT PRICE	PLUS	(2) ADD-ON OPTION NO. ADD-ON PRICE	EQUALS	(3) END MODEL NUMBER PRICE
No. 1	R10700-UNWS and T17TH325	+	-05 <b>ADD</b>	=	R10700-UNWS and T17TH325-05
	118.60 + 727.15		17.15		862.90





Мо	de	l	Price
* -	St	ock Item	
Ġ	*	21C132	166.45
Ġ	*	210133	165.15
Ġ	*	21C134	184.35
Ġ	*	21C142	162.85
F	*	21C143	161.55
Ġ	*	21C144	180.75
F	*	21C153	174.45
Ġ		21C542	166.15

ADD-ON "-TI" SUFFIX  (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)							
SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE							
-ТІ	Handle Temperature Indicators "H" (red), "C" (blue) Available on handle options 2, 3 or 4 only	10.90					

21C144



 $\checkmark$  Code compliant applies to entire series.

## 

BASIC PRODUC	Т		OUTLE	T			HANDLES			
		0				0				0
Standard Product Less Pop-up (No Pop-up Hole)	124.95	1				1	5 Fluted		24.90	1
Standard Product With <b>Metal</b> Pop-up	179.30	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicro	bial	24.10	2	102 mm (4") Hood Blade Handle	ed	26.70	2
Standard Product with Cast Open Grid Strainer (No Pop-up Hole)	149.45	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	9	14.80	3	76 mm (3") Hooded Lever	9	25.40	3
Standard Product With Cast ADA Offset Open Grid Strainer (No Pop-up Hole)	169.95	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	0	11.20	4	102 mm (4") Blade with Sanitary Ho	ood Dood	44.60	4
Standard Product With Chain Stay (For Plug & Chain)	128.25	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	5	152 mm (6") Wrist with Sanitary Hood		71.55	5
		6				6				6
		7				7				7
		8				8	Self-Closing Hooded Lever Both Sides	9	53.85	8
		9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	9	Self-Closing 5-Fluted Both Sides		53.85	9





de	I			Price
St	tock Item	l		
*	22C101			164.75
*	22C131			166.65
*	22C151			175.95
*	22C301			194.90
*	22C401			184.75
*	22C601			182.25
*	22C801			215.80
	Si * * * * *	* 22C101 * 22C131 * 22C311 * 22C301 * 22C401 * 22C601 * 22C801	* 22C101 * 22C131 * 22C151 * 22C301 * 22C401 * 22C601	* 22C101 * 22C131 * 22C301 * 22C301 * 22C401 * 22C601

22C101

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

**22C** To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

PRODUCT VARIATION	OUTLET				HANDLE				
102 mm (4") Centerset Less Pop-up (With Pop-up Hole)	146.00	0	Vandal Resistant Outlet (Wrench Flats) 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.)	PERLATOR V	<b>(2.90</b>	0			0
102 mm (4") Centerset Less Pop-up (No Pop-up Hole)	134.00	1				1	89 mm (3½") ADA Compliant Lever Handle	17.	85 1
		2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrob	pial	24.10	2			2
102 mm (4") Centerset With Metal Pop-Up	164.15	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	9	14.80	3			3
102 mm (4") Centerset With Open Grid Strainer (No Pop-up Hole)	154.00	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	9	11.20	4			4
102 mm (4") Centerset with ADA Offset Open Grid Strainer (No Pop-up Hole)	171.50	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	5			5
Single Hole Mount Less Pop-up (No Pop-up Hole)	151.50	6				6			6
		7				7			7
Single Hole Mount With Metal Pop-Up	185.05	8				8			8
Single Hole Mount with Open Grid Strainer (No Pop-up Hole)	173.80	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	9			9





## Model Price

\* - Stock Item

\* 23C1041 104.95 23C1049 119.80

23C1041

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

BASIC PRODUC	т		OUT	LET			HANDLE			
Standard Single Basin Faucet Body	80.25	0				0				0
		1				1	5 Fluted		13.50	1
	2	2				2				2
	;	3				3	570 mm (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ") Lever Blade Handle		13.50	3
	4	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	0	11.20	4				4
	!	5				5				5
	(	6				6				6
	-	7				7				7
	8	8				8				8
	9	9				9	Self-Closing 5 Fluted		28.35	9





ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX								
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price						
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck (Available on #6 Basic Product ONLY)	27.60						

ADD-ON "-TI" SUFFIX								
SUFFIX Number	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-TI	Handle Temperature Indicators "H" (red), "C" (blue) Available on handle options 2, 3 or 4 only	10.90						

**CER-TECK® 23 C** To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

BASIC PRODUCT		OUTLET		HANDLES		
	0		0		0	
	1		1		1	
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2	Li 102 mm (4") Hooded Blade Handle	2	
Cast Spout Less Pop-up (No Pop-up Hole)	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	Hooded Lever 25.40	3	
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4	b 102 mm (4") Blade with Sanitary Hood 44.60	4	
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5	with Sanitary Hood 71.55	5	
(Std is R2) Rigid/Swivel Inline Gooseneck Spout Less Pop-up 204.50	6		6		6	
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1)	7		7	
	8		8		8	
	9		9		9	

See Page C97 for **Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **BASIC PRODUCT Option No.6**. (1) This outlet can ONLY be added to **BASIC PRODUCT Option No.6**.





# Model Price ₺ 24T2623 307.35 ₺ 24T2633 298.05 ₺ 24T2643 294.45 ₺ 24T0003 188.60

ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX					
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price			
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck	27.60			

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

**24 T 2 6 3** To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

Control Valve Only Less Spout

BASIC PRODUCT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
	1		1		1
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	Lever Blade Handle 20.35	3
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5		5
(Std is R2) Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout Less Pop-up (No Pop-up Hole) 262.90	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) 24.10	7		7
	8	8	8		8
	9		9		9

See Page C97 for Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts.





Model	Price
* - Stock Item	
₺ * 25C3837	242.80
₺ * 25C3847	239.20
& 25C3947	239.20

ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX					
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price			
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck Available on #8 and #9 Spout ONLY	27.60			

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

## CER-TECK® 25C3 . 133.20 LESS COVER PLATE (BASIC PRODUCT PRICE)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Basic Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
	1		1		1
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3		3
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	5		5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1)	7	63.5 mm (2½") Balanced Lever 30.95	7
(Std is R2) 114 mm (4½") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout 63.85	8		8		8
(Std is R4) 152 mm (6") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout 63.85	9		9		9

See Page C97 for Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts. These spouts can ONLY be added to SPOUT Option No. 9.

(1) This outlet can ONLY be added to SPOUT Option No.'s 8 or 9.





Ł
[5]

Model	Price
* - Stock Item	
<u>&amp;</u> 26C3132	241.60
★ 26C3133	240.30
★ 26C3143	236.70
★ 26C3232	219.45
★ 26C3233	218.15
<u>&amp;</u> * 26C3932	246.45
<u>\$</u> * 26C3933	245.15
★ 26C3934	264.35

ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX						
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE				
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck Available on #9 Spout ONLY	27.60				

SUFFIX UMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE
	Handle Temperature Indicators "H" (red), "C" (blue) Available on handle options 2, 3 or 4 only	10.90

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

★ 26C3944

SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
(Std is S2) 203 mm (8") Wallform Swing Spout 200.10	1		1	5 Fluted 24.90	1
(Std is S5) 203 mm (8") Tubular Swing Spout	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2	Location (4") Hooded Blade Handle	2
*	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	Hooded Lever 25.40	3
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4	b 102 mm (4") Blade with Sanitary Hood 44.60	4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5	152 mm (6") Wrist with Sanitary Hood 71.55	5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1) 24.10	7		7
	8	*	8		8
(Std is R4) 152 mm (6") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout 204.95	9		9		9

260.75

See Page C97 for **Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9**. See Page C98 for **Optional Swing Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 2**. (1) This outlet can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9**.





	ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX							
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price						
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck (Available on #9 Basic Product ONLY)	27.60						

ADD-ON "-TI" SUFFIX								
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-TI	Handle Temperature Indicators "H" (red), "C" (blue) Available on handle options 2, 3 or 4 only	10.90						

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Basic Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
(Std is S2) 203 mm (8") Wallform Swing Spout 62.45	1		1		1
(Std is S5) 203 mm (8") Tubular Swing Spout 26.90	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2	७ 102 mm (4") Hooded Blade Handle	2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 14.80	3	6 76 mm (3") Hooded Lever	3
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4	७ 102 mm (4") Blade with Sanitary Hood 44.60	4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5	United Sanitary Hood 71.55	5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1) 24.10	7		7
	8		8		8
(Std is R4) 152 mm (6") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout 54.95	9		9		9

See Page C97 for **Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9**. See Page C98 for **Optional Swing Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 2**. (1) This outlet can ONLY be added to **SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9**.





Model		Price
* - Stock	Item	
৬ * 270	4832	198.90
৬ * 270	4834	216.80
৬ * 270	4842	195.30
소 * 270	4843	194.00
소 * 270	4844	213.20

ADD-ON "-LS" SUFFIX								
SUFFIX Number	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-LS	120° Limited Swing Gooseneck (Available on #8 and #9 Spout ONLY)	27.60						

ADD-ON "-TI" SUFFIX									
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price							
-TI	Handle Temperature Indicators "H" (red), "C" (blue) Available on handle options 2, 3 or 4 only	10.90							

Code compliant applies to entire series.

CER-TECK® 27C4  $\square$   $\square$ 

90.50 LESS POP-UP

(BASIC PRODUCT PRICE)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the Basic Product Price. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT			OUTLET		HANDLES		
		0		0		0	
		1		1		1	
(Std is S5) 203 mm (8") Tubular Swing Spout	27.35	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2	b 102 mm (4") Hooded Blade Handle	2	
(Std is S3) 152 mm (6") Tubular Swing Spout	27.35	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	6 76 mm (3") Hooded Lever	3	
		4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 11.20	4	b 102 mm (4") Blade with Sanitary Hood	4	
		5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5	Urist with Sanitary Hood 71.55	5	
		6		6		6	
		7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1) 24.10	7		7	
(Std is R2) 114 mm (4½") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout	66.90	8		8		8	
(Std is R4) 152 mm (6") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout	66.90	9		9		9	

See Page C97 for Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts. These spouts can ONLY be added to SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9. See Page C98 for Optional Swing Spouts. These spouts can ONLY be added to SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 2. (1) This outlet can ONLY be added to SPOUT AND BASIC PRODUCT Option No. 9.





Model Price
\* - Stock Item

175.40

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

と \* 27C643

**CER-TECK®** 27C **6** To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT		OUTLET			HANDLE	
	0			0		0
	1			1		1
	2			2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	14.80	3	6 76 mm (3") Hooded Lever	3
	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	11.20	4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	24.10	5		5
(Std is R2) 114 mm (4½") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout 150.70	6			6		6
·	7			7		7
	8			8	Self Closing Hooded Lever 28.35	8
	9			9		9

No Optional Spouts available on this series.





## Price

357.55 376.75

ADD-01	ADD-ON OPTIONS (ORDER SEPARATELY)							
CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE						
* 28T910	Mop Holder	66.35						
* 28T911	48" Hose and Stainless Steel Hanger	36.85						

ADD-ON "-AC" SUFFIX							
SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price					
-AC	5½" to 10½" Adjustable Centers (Not available with No. 9 Long Spout)	73.20					

## 

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Basic Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT			0U1	OUTLET		HANDLES		
₁140 mm (5½") Spout Plain		62.35	0			0		0
			1	Body Mounted Double Check Vacuum Breaker with Garden Hose End	116.20	1		1
			2			2		2
*267 mm (10½") Spout with Adjustable Top/Bottom Brace		80.65	3			3	Hooded Lever 25.40	3
			4			4	Blade with Sanitary Hood 44.60	4
			5			5	Wrist with Sanitary Hood 71.55	5
			6	Spout End Vacuum Breaker with Garden Hose End	42.15	6		6
			7			7		7
			8	Body Mounted Vacuum Breaker with Garden Hose End	50.75	8		8
<sup>1</sup> 406 mm (16") Spout with Bottom Fork Brace		177.85	9			9		9

<sup>†</sup>Distance from wall to spout outlet.





Model	Price
* - Stock Item	
★ 28C4243	247.05
<b>b</b> * 28C4433	255.00
<b>5</b> * 28C4443	251.40

ADD-ON "-AC" SUFFIX				
SUFFIX Number	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price		
-AC	5½" to 10½" Adjustable Centers	73.20		

28C4443



✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Basic Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
	1		1		1
(Std is S5) 203 mm (8") Tubular Swing Spout 26.60	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
, and the second	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 14.80	3	To mm (3") Hooded Lever 25.40	3
(Std is S7) 279 mm (11") Tubular Swing Spout 30.95	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 11.20	4	Blade with Sanitary Hood 44.60	4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.10	5		5
	6		6		6
	7		7		7
	8		8		8
(Std is R4) 152 mm (6") Bend Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck Spout  54.25	9		9		9

See Page C97 for **Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT Option No. 9**. See Page C98 for **Optional Swing Spouts**. These spouts can ONLY be added to **SPOUT Option No. 2**.





28C8063

## Model Price \* - Stock Item 5 5 28C8063 315.05 5 28C8073 341.95 5 28C8083 323.65 5 28C8183 341.95

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ORDER SEPARATELY)							
CATALOGUE NUMBER							
<sub>*</sub> 28T910	Mop Holder	66.35					
* 28T911	48" Hose and Stainless Steel Hanger	36.85					

(ADD 1	ADD-ON "-AC" SUFFIX (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)					
SUFFIX NUMBER						
-AC	5½" to 10½" Adjustable Centers	73.20				

## CER-TECK® 28C8 □ □ 3 185.15 (BASIC PRODUCT PRICE)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Basic Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT	OUTLET			HANDLES		
140 mm (5½") Spout Plain 62.35	0			0		0
<sup>1</sup> 203 mm (8") Spout with Top/Bottom Brace 80.65	1			1		1
4	2			2		2
	3			3	Hooded Lever 25.40	3
	4			4		4
	5			5		5
	6	Spout End Vacuum Breaker with Garden Hose End	42.15	6		6
	7	Spout End Vacuum Breaker, 1219 mm (48") Hose and S/S Hanger	69.05	7		7
	8	Body Mounted Vacuum Breaker with Garden Hose End	50.75	8		8
	9			9		9

<sup>†</sup>Distance from wall to spout outlet.









COMPRESSION CARTRIDGE						
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
28T9	Rough chrome plated with integral stops, pail hook and inline vacuum breaker, metal cross handles *	164.70				
28T9-AC	Same as 28T9 but with 5½" - 10½" (140 mm - 267 mm) adjustable centers *	191.65				

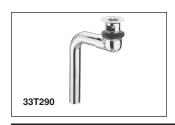
1/4 TURN CERAMIC CARTRIDGE						
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
28C9LH	Rough chrome plated with integral stops, pail hook and inline vacuum breaker, 4" (102 mm) metal lever handles   & *	206.90				
28C9LH-AC	Same as 28C9LH but with 5½" - 10½" (140 mm - 267 mm) adjustable centers	233.90				

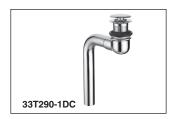




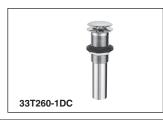
HOSE AND MOP HOLDER ACCESSORIES							
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
28T910	Stainless steel mop hanger, 3" x 26" (76 mm x 660 mm) with 3 rubber grips	66.35					
28T911	Stainless steel hanger bracket, 3" x 5" (76 mm x 127 mm) with rubber grip and 48" (1219 mm) hose	36.85					



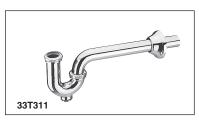








CAST LAVATORY	WASTES				
			OVERFLO	W HOLES	
MODEL	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WITH	LESS	PRICE
* 33T260	11/4"	P.O. Plug with Open Grid Strainer - Chrome	1		21.50
* 33T260-1	11/4"	As 33T260 less Overflow Holes - Chrome		1	25.30
33T260-1DC	11/4"	As 33T260-1 but with Drain Cover		1	67.50
७ *33T290	11/4"	Offset P.O. with Open Grid Strainer - Chrome	✓		40.40
७ *33T290-1	11/4"	As 33T290 less Overflow Holes - Chrome		1	44.35
७ *33T290-1DC	11/4"	As 33T290-1 but with Drain Cover (1)		1	85.95
፟፟፟ *33T295	11/4"	Offset P.O. Plug with Chain & Stopper - Chrome	✓		44.35



CAST P TRAPS				
MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
* 33T301	11/4"	14½"	Cast P Traps Less Cleanout	46.85
*33T311	11/4"	14½"	Cast P Traps With Cleanout	48.15
* 33T360	1½"	11½"	Cast P Traps With Cleanout	59.50





## Model Price Ы 54T1104 374.85 Ы 54T1254 541.80

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-QD	Quick Disconnect Hose	71.15				

54T1104



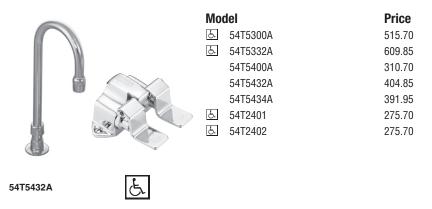
For 81TBP series water closet bedpan cleanser flush valves, see page C49.

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

BASIC PRODUCT		SPOUT		OUTLET	
	0	Use 0 in this column when Basic Product "1" specified	0		0
Wallmounted Valve Integral Stop Double-check Vacuum Breaker  184.70	1		1	Spray Outlet. 1500 mm (59") Reinforced Vinyl Hose, Hanger and Insulated Handle 144.30 (1)	1
In-wall valve with Integral Stop 162.20	2		2		2
	3	Rigid Spout with Wall Mounted Vacuum Breaker 238.40	3	Sign	3
Wallhung Double Pedal Valve 595.88	4		4	Spray Outlet w/Stop. 1500 mm (59") Reinforced Vinyl Hose, Hanger and Insulated Handle 190.15 (1) (2)	4
	5	Rigid Spout with Double Check Spout End Vacuum Breaker 189.45	5		5
	6		6		6
	7		7		7
	8		8		8
	9		9		9

- (1) Check with local code authorities for proper cross-flow and hazard protection requirements.
- (2) When using self-close outlet #4, we recommend using #5 Vacuum Breaker Spout for continuous pressure.







Code compliant applies to entire series.

**54 T 5** A To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

FOOT PEDAL VALVE		SPOUT		OUTLET	
	0	Select "0" if only pedal valve is required	0	Select "0" if only pedal valve is required	0
	1		1		1
Œ.g.•	2	(Std is R2) Wallmount Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck 97.65	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2
Wall Hung Double Pedal Valve with Inlet and Outlet Stops 515.70	3	(Std is R2) Deckmount Rigid/Swivel Gooseneck 70.05	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 14.80	3
Floor Mounted Double Pedal Valve 310.70	4	3	4	Standard 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	4
	5		5		5
	6		6		6
	7		7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) (1)	7
	8		8	8	8
	9		9		9

See Page C97 for Optional Rigid/Swivel Spouts. These spouts can ONLY be added to SPOUT Option No.'s 2 or 3, and 54T2401/54T2402 faucet.

(1) This outlet can ONLY be added to SPOUT Option No.'s 2 or 3.





Model	Price
<u>₺</u> 55C1513	634.40
55P1000 0-12" Wall Bracket Only	48.10
55P1513 8" Wallmount Pre-Rinse LESS Wall Bracket and Thin Wall Kit	496.60

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ORDER SEPARATELY)			
CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
55C1090	Add-On faucet (S5) (if ordered separately)	163.35	

ADD-ON "-AC" SUFFIX				
SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE				
-AC	5½" to 10½" Adjustable Centers	73.20		

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

## CER-TECK® 55C1 $\square$ $\square$ 3

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

BASIC PRODUCT		OUTLET		HANDLES	
	0		0		0
,	1	Spray with Spring Loaded S.S. Hose Auto Shut-off 365.25	1		1
203 mm (8") Centre Deckmount Faucet, Check Tails 211.00	2		2		2
102 mm (4") Centre Deckmount Faucet, Check Tails	3		3	6 76 mm (3") Hooded Lever 25.40	3
	4		4		4
203 mm (8") Centre Wallmount Faucet, Check Stops 243.75	5	, Married Marr	5		5
	6		6		6
	7		7		7
	8	Same as No. 1 Above but with Add-On Faucet,(S5) 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi (5.7 L/min. @ 414 kPa) 515.50	8		8
	9		9		9

See Page C98 for **Optional Swing Spouts.** These spouts can ONLY be added to **Outlet Option No. 8** and **55C1090.** Standard spray is 1.6 gpm @ 60 psi (6 L/min. @ 414 kPa).

Optional 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi (4.5 L/min. @ 414 kPa) water and energy saver face plate also provided with 55C series models.









METERING FAUCETS (with 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
87T104	Push Button Faucet *	137.90	
87T105	ADA Lever Handle Faucet & *	147.50	
87T110	Push Button Faucet with Mixing Tee *	169.20	
87T111	ADA Lever Handle Faucet with Mixing Tee & *	179.45	

METERING FAUCETS (with 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
87T904	Push Button Faucet	137.90	
87T905	ADA Lever Handle Faucet	147.50	
87T910	Push Button Faucet with Mixing Tee	169.20	
87T911	ADA Lever Handle Faucet with Mixing Tee	179.45	

FAUCET COVER PLATE (for above 87T faucets)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
87T151	With Center Faucet Hole for 4" Centers (cast brass) *	41.70	

METERING FAUCETS (with 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
86T1053	4" Cast Centerset, ADA Lever Handles, Open Grid Strainer	266.30		
86T1153	4" Cast Centerset, ADA Lever Handle, Less Pop-up Hole	250.60		

METERING FAUCETS (with 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
86T1093	4" Cast Centerset, ADA Lever Handles, Open Grid Strainer	Ġ.	266.30
86T1193	4" Cast Centerset, ADA Lever Handle, Less Pop-up Hole	Ŀ	250.60

METERING FAUCETS (with 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
86T0104	Push Button Faucet (86T1104) with Cover Plate (86T151) *	159.20	
86T1104	Push Button Faucet *	139.25	

METERING FAUCETS (with 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Vandal Resistant Non-Aerating Spray Outlet)			
MODEL DESCRIPTION PRICE		PRICE	
86T0194	Push Button Faucet (86T1194) with Cover Plate (86T151)	159.20	
86T1194	Push Button Faucet	139.25	

FAUCET COVER PLATE (for above 86T Single hole models)		
MODEL DESCRIPTION		PRICE
86T151	4" Cover Plate for use with 86T1104 & 86T1194	41.70

<sup>⋆ –</sup> Stock Item

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

**♂** Code compliant products applies to entire series.





FLUSH VALVES FOR WASHDOWN URINAL (No Backflow Protection)				
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
86T502	Oscillating Lever Handle Valve, Back Inlet	129.35		
86T503	Oscillating Lever Handle Valve, Top Inlet & *	129.35		
86T505	Oscillating Lever Handle Valve, Back Inlet Stop *	155.55		

INSTALLATION WARNING: Models shown above must be installed on fixtures providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow.

VACUUM BREAKER FOR ABOVE VALVES			
MODEL	MODEL DESCRIPTION		
86T610	3/4" Outlet Tube with Vacuum Breaker *	65.15	

To order Urinal Valves with Vacuum Breaker, order Urinal Valve PLUS Vacuum Breaker (ie 86T505 & 86T610). Models supplied LESS Vacuum Breaker must be installed on fixture providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow. For DEFM-100 Electronic Sidemount Conversion Kit, see page C42. For DEMD-86 Series Electronic Washdown Urinal Valves, see page C47.

⋆ – Stock Item







TECK® FLUSH VALVES, EXPOSED MODELS (Vacuum Breaker Standard)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
WATER CLOSETS	Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T201	1½" top spud, 11½" height, 1" inlet	190.55	
81T201-30	1½" top spud, 11½" height (LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop)	174.10	
81T221	1½" top spud, 24" height, 1" inlet	208.20	
81T261	1½" top spud (offset), 24" height, 1" inlet	300.45	
81T271	1½" back spud, 15" height, 1" inlet	215.70	

WATER CLOSET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES		
SUFFIX NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE
WATER CLOSETS		
-1	Trap Seal Primer and for detergent/disinfectant Tee (Add -1 to Flush Valve Model Number) Available on water closet valves only	46.55
-5	Center Bumper on Valve (Add -5 to Flush Valve Model Number) for seat with cover (81T201 & 81T271 ONLY)	14.60
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add <b>-48</b> to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge

TECK® FLUSH VALVES, EXPOSED MODELS (Vacuum Breaker Standard)			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
URINALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T231	3/4" top spud, 13" height, 3/4" copper sweat inlet	<u>E</u> *	190.55
81T231-30	3/4" top spud, 13" height (LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop)	£	174.10

URINALS ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
SUFFIX NO.		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-05	<b>©</b>	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge
-19	<b>©</b>	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge

FLUSH VALVE ACCESSORIES			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
9T400	14" x 14" S/S Cover and Access Panel		150.40
9T500	14" x 20" S/S Cover and Access Panel		189.45
060115A	¾" Dia. C.P. Brass Adjustable Split Ring Hanger		58.45
060117A	11/2" Dia. C.P. Brass Adjustable Split Ring Hanger	*	70.75

For DEFM-100 Electronic Sidemount Conversion Kit, see page C42. Sloan® is a registered trademark of Sloan Valve Company. Zurn® is a registered trademark of Zurn Industries, LLC.

⋆ – Stock Item









REMOTE CONTROL CONCEALED MODELS (Vacuum Breaker Standard)		
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WATER CLOSETS	Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable	
83T000	1½" F.I.P. penal back spud, 1" inlet with 5%" vandal resistant push button	307.20
83T140	1½" wall hung back spud, 1" inlet with 5/4" vandal resistant push button	289.00
83T141	1½" wall hung back spud, 1" inlet with oscillating handle & *	305.10
83T240	11/2" free standing back spud, 1" inlet with 1/4" vandal resistant push button	318.45
83T241	1½" free standing back spud, 1" inlet with oscillating handle	328.45
83T340	1½" top spud, 1" inlet with 5%" vandal resistant push button	335.20
83T341	1½" top spud, 1" inlet with oscillating handle	354.40
URINALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable	
83T430	3/4" back spud, 3/4" inlet with 5/6" vandal resistant push button	324.80
83T431	¾" back spud, ¾" inlet with oscillating handle	318.45

WATER CLOSET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
SUFFIX NO.	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE	
WATER CLOSETS			
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge	
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -48 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge	

URINAL ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
SUFFIX NO		DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price
URINALS			
-05	<b>®</b>	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge
-19	<b>③</b>	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge







ELECTRONIC BATTERY FLUSH VALVES EXPOSED MODELS			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
SINGLE FLUSH WATER CLOSETS	Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T201BTA	Battery Operated Electronic, 1½" top spud, 11½" height, 1" inlet	546.15	
81T201BTA-20	Battery Operated Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> 1½" top spud, 11½" height, LESS stop	520.15	
81T201BTA-30	Battery Operated Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> 1½" top spud, 11½" height, LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop	520.15	
81T221BTA	Battery Operated Electronic, 1½" top spud, 24" height, 1" inlet & *	560.05	
URINALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T231BTA	Battery Operated Electronic, ¾" top spud, 13" height, ¾" copper sweat inlet	546.15	
81T231BTA-20	Battery Operated Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> ¾" top spud, 13" height, LESS stop	520.15	
81T231BTA-30	Battery Operated Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> ¾" top spud, 13" height, LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop	520.15	

See pages C132-C133 for Electronic Concealed Models. Batteries included on all battery version models.

FLUSH VALVE VARIA	TIONS		
SUFFIX NO.	DESCRIPTION		ADD-ON TO Price
SINGLE FLUSH WATER CL	DSET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES	'	
-1	Trap Seal Primer and for detergent/disinfectant Tee (Add -1 to Flush Valve Model Number) Available on water closet valves only		46.55
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add <b>-6</b> to Flush Valve Model Number)	1	No Additional Charge
-13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	elect ne only	No Additional Charge
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -48 to Flush Valve Model Number)	1	No Additional Charge
-DF	Dual Flush mode factory set to ON provides full flush or 30% reduced flush based on time and distance from Available only on flush valves with a 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Field Adjustable factory set flush. (Add <b>-DF</b> to Flush Valve Model Number.)	valve.	No Additional Charge
URINAL ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
-05	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to Flush Valve Model Number)	elect	No Additional Charge
-19			No Additional Charge

Sloan® is a registered trademark of Sloan Valve Company. Zurn® is a registered trademark of Zurn Industries, LLC.







<b>ELECTRONIC BATTERY</b>	FLUSH VALVES EXPOSED MODELS WITH MANUAL MECHANICAL OVERRIDE BUTTON	
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SINGLE FLUSH WATER CLOSET	TS .	
81T201BTA-MMO	Battery Operated Electronic, 1½" top spud, 11½" height, 1" inlet,  1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set, Field Adjustable  * *	546.15
81T201BTA-48-MMO	Battery Operated Electronic, 1½" top spud, 11½" height, 1" inlet, 1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable  * *	546.15
URINALS		
81T231BTA-MMO	Battery Operated Electronic, ¾" top spud, 13" height, ¾" copper sweat inlet 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set, Field Adjustable  ★ *	546.15
81T231BTA-05-MMO	Battery Operated Electronic, ¾" top spud, 13" height, ¾" copper sweat inlet 0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable   Let **	546.15

See pages C132-C133 for Electronic Concealed Models. Batteries included on all battery version models.







ELECTRONIC HARDWIRE FLUSH VALVES EXPOSED MODELS			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
SINGLE FLUSH WATER CLOSETS	Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T201HWA	Hardwire Electronic, 11/2" top spud, 111/2" height, 1" inlet	593.60	
81T201HWA-20	Hardwire Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> 1½" top spud, 11½" height, LESS stop	567.55	
81T201HWA-30	Hardwire Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> 1½" top spud, 11½" height, LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop	567.55	
81T221HWA	Hardwire Electronic, 11/2" top spud, 24" height, 1" inlet	607.55	
URINALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T231HWA	Hardwire Electronic, ¾" top spud, 13" height, ¾" copper sweat inlet	593.60	
81T231HWA-20	Hardwire Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit,</b> ¾" top spud, 13" height, LESS stop	567.55	
81T231HWA-30	Hardwire Electronic <b>Retrofit Kit</b> , ¾" top spud, 13" height, LESS stop, WITH modified tail to fit Sloan®/Zurn® stop	567.55	

See pages C132-C133 for Electronic Concealed Models.

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire Models. See page C133.

FLUSH VALVE VARIATIONS			
SUFFIX NO.	SUFFIX NO. DESCRIPTION		
SINGLE FLUSH WATER CLO	SET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES	•	
-1	Trap Seal Primer and for detergent/disinfectant Tee (Add -1 to Flush Valve Model Number) Available on water closet valves only	46.55	
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge	
-13	3.4 gallons (13 liter) Factory Set Flush, Field Adjustable (Add <b>-13</b> to Flush Valve Model Number) - only available on 81T201-20 and -30  Select one only	No Additional Charge	
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -48 to Flush Valve Model Number)		
-BB	Hardwire converter with Battery Back-Up, to keep electronic units running during power failures until power has been fully restored (Add -BB to Flush Valve Model Number)		
-DF	-DF Dual Flush mode factory set to ON provides full flush or 30% reduced flush based on time and distance from valve.  Available only on flush valves with a 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Field Adjustable factory set flush.  (Add <b>-DF</b> to Flush Valve Model Number.)		
URINAL ADDITIONAL OPTIO	NS & NOTES		
-05	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to Flush Valve Model Number) Select		
-19	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to Flush Valve Model Number) — one only		
-BB	Hardwire converter with Battery Back-Up, to keep electronic units running during power failures until power has been fully restored (Add <b>-BB</b> to Flush Valve Model Number)	44.35	

Sloan® is a registered trademark of Sloan Valve Company. Zurn® is a registered trademark of Zurn Industries, LLC.

\* - Stock Item







ELECTRONIC HARDWIRE FLUSH VALVES EXPOSED MODELS			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
WATER CLOSETS	Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T201-WMSHWA	Hardwire Electronic, 1½" top spud, 11½" height, 1" inlet, with 4" wall mount sensor	739.00	
URINALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable		
81T231-WMSHWA	Hardwire Electronic, ¾" top spud, 13" height, ¾" copper sweat inlet, with 4" wall mount sensor	739.00	

See pages C132-C133 for additional Electronic Concealed Models.

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire Models. See page C133.

If Battery Operated Models required -Order Hardwire Model AND 061299A Battery Conversion Kit (Separate Order).

FLUSH VALVE VARIATIONS			
SUFFIX NO.	NO. DESCRIPTION		
WATER CLOSET ADD	TIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES		
-1	Trap Seal Primer and for detergent/disinfectant Tee (Add -1 to Flush Valve Model Number) Available on water closet valves only	46.55	
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to Flush Valve Model Number) Select	No Additional Charge	
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -48 to Flush Valve Model Number) — one only		
-BB	-BB Hardwire converter with Battery Back-Up, to keep electronic units running during power failures until power has been fully restored (Add <b>-BB</b> to Flush Valve Model Number. Not available on Battery Operated Units.)		
URINAL ADDITIONAL	OPTIONS & NOTES		
-05	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add <b>-05</b> to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge	
-19	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to Flush Valve Model Number) one only	No Additional Charge	
-BB	Hardwire converter with Battery Back-Up, to keep electronic units running during power failures until power has been fully restored (Add <b>-BB</b> to Flush Valve Model Number. Not available on Battery Operated Units.)	44.35	

<sup>\* -</sup> Stock Item







EXPOSED BATTERY OPERATED RETROFIT KIT FOR WATER CLOSET			
MODEL	(Standard Flush 1.6 gallon (6 Liter) Factory Set - Field Adjustable) DESCRIPTION		PRICE
81TWCBTRKA	Battery Operated Electronic Water Closet Retrofit Kit LESS Body, Stop, Outlet Tubing	<u>ځ</u> *	392.20

EXPOSED BATTERY OPERATED RETROFIT KIT FOR URINAL			
MODEL	(Standard Flush 0.5 gallon (1.9 Liter) Factory Set - Field Adjustable) DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
81TURBTRKA	Battery Operated Electronic Urinal <b>Retrofit Kit</b> LESS Body, Stop, Outlet Tubing & *	392.20	

FLUSH VALVE VA	RIATIONS		
SUFFIX NO.			
SINGLE FLUSH WATER	R CLOSET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES		
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to Flush Valve Model Number)	No Additional Charge	
-13	3.4 gallons (13 liter) Factory Set Flush, Field Adjustable (Add <b>-13</b> to Flush Valve Model Number) Select one on	No Additional Charge	
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add <b>-48</b> to Flush Valve Model Number)		
-DF	Dual Flush mode factory set to ON provides full flush or 30% reduced flush based on time and distance from valve.  Available only on flush valves with a 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Field Adjustable factory set flush.  (Add <b>-DF</b> to Flush Valve Model Number.)		
URINAL ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
-05	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to Flush Valve Model Number) Select	No Additional Charge	
-19	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to Flush Valve Model Number) ——— one on	No Additional Charge	

HARDWIRE KIT			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
061069A	Hardwire Kit for 3RD Gen E-FV (includes 24 VAC to 6 VDC converter, V.R. copper tube conduit and 2 x4" Junction Box) Transformer Ordered Separately	76.20	

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire Models, see Page C133.

⋆ – Stock Item



Rough-in and Trim Ordered and Priced Separately.

HARDWIRE					
WATER O	WATER CLOSETS Standard Flush 1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable				
MOD	EL			PRI	CE
Rough-in	Trim	Fixture Type & SS Cover Size		Rough-in	Trim
1600T6102ARI	1600T6102ATR	Wall Hung, 11/2" Back Inlet, 14 x 20" Cover, with 12 x 18" Frame	Ġ.	488.75	488.75
1600T6103ARI	1600T6103ATR	Wall Hung, 11/2" Back Inlet, 14" Cover, with 12" Frame	<u>\$</u> *	482.80	482.80
1600T6104ARI	1600T6104ATR	Wall Hung, 11/2" Back Inlet, 4" Cover, with Box	Ġ.	369.60	369.60
1600T6202ARI	1600T6202ATR	Freestanding, 11/2" Back Inlet, 14 x 20" Cover, with 12 x 18" Frame	Ġ.	518.50	518.50
1600T6203ARI	1600T6203ATR	Freestanding, 11/2" Back Inlet, 14" Cover, with 12" Frame	Ġ.	512.60	512.60
1600T6204ARI	1600T6204ATR	Freestanding, 11/2" Back Inlet, 4" Cover, with Box	Ŀ	399.35	399.35
1600T6302ARI	1600T6302ATR	Toilet, 11/2" Top Inlet, 14 x 20" Cover, with 12 x 18" Frame	Ł.	548.30	548.30
1600T6303ARI	1600T6303ATR	Toilet, 11/2" Top Inlet, 14" Cover, with 12" Frame	Ŀ	542.35	542.35
1600T6304ARI	1600T6304ATR	Toilet, 11/2" Top Inlet, 4" Cover, with Box	Ŀ	429.15	429.15
URIN	ALS	Standard Flush 0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set – Field Adjustable			
MODEL				PRI	CE
Rough-in	Trim	Fixture Type & SS Cover Size		Rough-in	Trim
1600T6402ARI	1600T6402ATR	Syphon Jet Urinal, 3/4" Back Inlet, 14 x 20" Cover, with 12 x 18" Frame (1)	Ŀ	476.80	476.80
1600T6403ARI	1600T6403ATR	Syphon Jet Urinal, 3/4" Back Inlet, 14" Cover, with 12" Frame (1)	<b>₺</b> *	470.85	470.85
1600T6404ARI	1600T6404ATR	Syphon Jet Urinal, 3/4" Back Inlet, 4" Cover, with Box (1)	Ŀ	357.65	357.65

Transformer ordered separately. See page C133.

If Battery Operated Models required -Order Hardwire Model AND 061299A Battery Conversion Kit (Separate Order).

(1) When used for Top Inlet Urinal Fixture - Exposed Tubing, Flanges, Elbow, etc. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS

FLUSH VALVE VARIATIONS			
OUEEIV NO	DECORPORTION	ADD-ON TO	
SUFFIX NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
WATER CLOSET ADDITIONAL OPTIONS & NOTES			
-6	1.6 gallons (6 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -6 to RI Flush Valve Model Number) Select	No Additional Charge	
-48	1.27 gallons (4.8 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -48 to RI Flush Valve Model Number) — one only	No Additional Charge	
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated TR models ONLY.	44.35	
URINAL ADDITIONAL	OPTIONS & NOTES		
-05	0.125 gallons (0.5 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -05 to RI Flush Valve Model Number) Select	No Additional Charge	
-19	0.5 gallons (1.9 liter) Factory Set Flush, Not Field Adjustable (Add -19 to RI Flush Valve Model Number) — one only	No Additional Charge	
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated TR models ONLY.	44.35	

<sup>\* -</sup> Stock Item



Rough-in and Trim Ordered and Priced Separately where noted.

<b>HARDWIRE</b>	HARDWIRE				
MODEL		(Factory Set 0.5 gallon (1.9 Liter) Flush)	PRIC	CE	
Rough-in	Trim	Fixture Type & SS Cover Size	Rough-in	Trim	
1600T9001RI	1600T9001TR	¾" Back Inlet, 10" Cover with S/S Outlet Hose	381.45	381.45	
1600T9003RI	1600T9003TR	¾" Top Inlet, 10" Cover (1)	369.60	369.60	
Available as COMPLETE model only		TOTAL F	PRICE		
1600T9006		Back or Top Inlet, 4" Cover (1)	572.15		

Transformer ordered separately for Hardwire models. See below.

If Battery Operated Models required -Order Hardwire Model AND 061299A Battery Conversion Kit (Separate Order).

(1) When used for Top Inlet Urinal Fixture - Exposed Tubing, Flanges, Elbow, etc. SUPPLIED BY OTHERS

Models must be installed on fixtures providing sufficient air gap protection against backflow.

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)			
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE			
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated TR or COMPLETE models ONLY.	44.35	

OPTIONAL A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (Use Component Parts Discount)						
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
060704A	20VA Transformer (For up to 10 – 590 or 860T Series, or up to 5 – 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 1600T, 81THW, DEMD, 600T, 620TP & 630TP Series)	57.00					
060771A	40VA Transformer (For up to 10 – 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 1600T, 81THW, DEMD, 600T, 620TP & 630TP Series)	58.00					
060772A	100VA Transformer (For up to 25 – 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 1600T, 81THW, DEMD, 600T, 620TP & 630TP Series)	153.05					
RP32856	Plug-In Transformer (For up to 10 – 590 or 860T Series, or up to 5 – 3000T, 1500T, 590T, 590TP, 591T, 591TP, 1600T, 81THW, DEMD, 600T, 620TP & 630TP Series)	42.80					

<sup>\* -</sup> Stock Item





Model	Price
* - Stock Item	
₺ * 590T0120	541.10
₹ 590T0130	531.80
<u> 등</u> 590T0160	541.10

(ADD TI	ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)							
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE								
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35						

Note : Available as complete models ONLY

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

**590T0120** (shown)

To complete a Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX
	0		0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 204.25
Single Hole Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout with Integral Sensor  264.30	1		1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C135
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout with Integral Sensor and 4" Cover Plate 331.35	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.1	2	2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	3
	4		4	4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	5	5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	6	6
	7		7	7
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout with Integral Sensor and 8" Cover Plate 350.50	8		8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C135
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	9

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





Mod	el	Price
* - S	Stock Item	
Ġ	590T0121TR	285.40
<u>Ł</u> *	590T0128TR	277.10

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE TRIM MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35				

Code compliant applies to entire series.

**590T0121TR** (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75 ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

590T0 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)
590T1 Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Trim Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLE	Т		CONTROL BOX	
	0			0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C134	
Single Hole Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout with Integral Sensor  160.60	1			1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI	52.25
<ul><li>☑ Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout</li><li>with Integral Sensor and</li><li>4" Cover Plate</li><li>227.65</li></ul>	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrol	pial 24.10	2		
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	14.80	3		
	4			4		
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	5		
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	6		
	7			7		
b Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout with Integral Sensor and 8" Cover Plate 246.80	8			8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI	43.95
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	24.10	9		

(1) Connection from box to spout not supplied. Batteries included on all battery version models. Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133.





Mode	Model			
* - St				
£ *	590TP0150		582.50	
Ė	590TP0250		649.55	
Ė	590TP1150		582.50	

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35				

**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the Base Product Price.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX	
	0		0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 204.25	0
Single Hole Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 305.70	1		1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C137	1
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 4" Cover Plate 372.75	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3		3
	4		4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	5		5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	6		6
	7		7		7
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 8" Cover Plate	8		8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C137	8
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9		9

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

Use 061271A to convert from original Proximity models to latest technology, including metering mode and periodic rinse features.





Mode	el	Price
* - S	tock Item	
Ġ.	* 590TP0128TR	318.50
Ė.	* 590TP0158TR	318.50

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)							
-SUFFIX NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO Price					
-ВВ	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35					

Code compliant applies to entire series.

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75 ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

590TP0 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)
590TP1 Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Trim Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLE	Г		CONTROL BOX	
	0			0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C136	0
Single Hole Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 202.00	1			1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 52.25	1
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 4" Cover Plate 269.05	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrot	oial 24.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	14.80	3		3
	4			4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	5		5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	6		6
	7			7		7
Deck Mount Hi-Rise Spout 8" Cover Plate 288.15	8			8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 43.95	8
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	24.10	9		9

(1) Connection from box to spout not supplied

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133.

Batteries included on all battery version models.

Use 061271A to convert from original Proximity models to latest technology, including metering mode and periodic rinse features.





Mo	odel	Price
* -	Stock Item	
Ł	* 591T0250	541.10
Ł	* 591T1250	541.10

(ADD TI	ADD-ON OPTIONS  HE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL  TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)	NUMBER
-SUFFIX Number	DESCRIPTION	ADD-ON TO PRICE
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

591T1250 (shown)

591T0 2 0 Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price) 591T1 2 0 Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLE	Г		CONTROL BOX		
	0			0	Base Model Surface Mount - No Mixing Valve 204.25	0	
	1			1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C139	1	
E Cast Spout - 102 mm (4") 264.30	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrol	bial 24.10	2		2	
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	14.80	3		3	
	4			4		4	
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	5		5	
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	6		6	
	7			7		7	
	8			8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C139	8	
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	24.10	9		9	

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.

268.40





# Model Price \* - Stock Item

ሬ \* 591T1258TR

Note: Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE TRIM MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX NUMBER								
-ВВ	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35						

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

591T1258TR (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75
ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

591T0 2 TR Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)
591T1 2 TR Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Trim Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLE	Т			CONTROL BOX	
	0				0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C138	0
	1				1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 52.2	1
(4") Cast Spout - 102 mm (4") 151.90	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicro	bial	24.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	9	14.80	3		3
	4				4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	9	24.10	5		5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	9	<b>2</b> 4.10	6		6
	7				7		7
	8				8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 43.9	8
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	9		9

(1) Connection from box to spout not supplied.

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133.

Batteries included on all battery version models.





Mo	del	Price
Ė	591TP0250	582.50
Ġ	591TP1250	582.50

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX NUMBER								
-ВВ	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35						

Code compliant applies to entire series.

591TP1250 (shown)

591TP0 2 0 **Hardwire Operated** 48.45 (Base Product Price) 591TP1 2 0 **Battery Operated** 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the Base Product Price.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET			CONTROL BOX		
	0			0	Base Model Surface Mount - No Mixing Valve 204.25	0	
	1			1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C141	1	
Cast Spout - 102 mm (4") 305.70	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.		2		2	
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator		3		3	
	4		4	4		4	
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	10	5		5	
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	10	6		6	
	7			7		7	
	8		8	8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C141	8	
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet 24.	10	9		9	

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

Use 061271A to convert from original Proximity models to latest technology, including metering mode and periodic rinse features.





Мо	del	Price
* -	Stock Item	
Ł	* 591TP0258TR	309.80
Ġ.	* 591TP0268TR	309.80

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE TRIM MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX NUMBER	ADD-ON TO PRICE							
-ВВ	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35						

Code compliant applies to entire series.

**591TP0258TR** (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75 ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

591TP0 2 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)
591TP1 2 Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Trim Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLE	Т			CONTROL BOX	
	0				0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C140	0
	1				1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 52.25	1
Cast Spout - 102 mm (4")	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicro	bial	<b>2</b> 4.10	2		2
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	9	14.80	3		3
	4				4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	9	24.10	5		5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	9	24.10	6		6
	7				7		7
	8				8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 43.95	8
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	9	24.10	9		9

<sup>(1)</sup> Connection from box to spout not supplied.

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133.

Batteries included on all battery version models.

Use 061271A to convert from original Proximity models to latest technology, including metering mode and periodic rinse features.









**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

ELECTRONIC BATTERY FAUCETS						
MODEL		DESCRIPTION		PRICE		
601T040		Battery Operated Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) flow rate laminar outlet	£ *	583.30		
601T050		Battery Operated Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) flow rate laminar outlet	₽ ₽	591.95		
601T090		Battery Operated Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min) flow rate non-aerating spray outlet	Ł	591.95		

ELECTRONIC HARDWIRE FAUCETS							
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
600T040 <b>(</b>	Hardwire Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant  1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) flow rate laminar outlet  *	583.30					
600T050	Hardwire Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) flow rate laminar outlet   & *	591.95					
600T090	Hardwire Electronic faucet with Proximity® Sensing Technology, Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min) flow rate non-aerating spray outlet	591.95					

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-O Number Prio								
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35						
-SS	Brilliance® Stainless Finish. Available on single hole models and 062021A 4" cover plate ONLY	56.70						

OPTIONAL COVER PLATES (ORDER SEPARATELY)					
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
062021A	Decorative Cover Plate, 4" (102 mm) *	20.05			
061119A	Decorative Cover Plate, 8" (204 mm)	98.50			

Supplied as Complete Model Only, with surface mount control box, no separate rough-in required. Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire Models, see page C133.

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

Batteries included on all battery version models.

Mixing valve to be ordered separately.

Use 061271A to convert from original Proximity models to latest technology, including metering mode and periodic rinse features.

⋆ – Stock Item



620TP3320 (shown)



 Model
 Price

 Ы 620TP3320
 582.50

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

4						
<b>(</b>	Code	compli	ant an	plies to	entire	series.

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON NUMBER PRICE								
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35						
-SS	Brilliance® Stainless Finish	60.00						

OPTIONAL COVER PLATES (ORDER SEPARATELY)							
PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
061269A 061269SS	4" Cover Plate	64.30 77.15					
061270A 061270SS	8" Cover Plate	112.50 133.90					

620TP33 0 Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price) 621TP33 0 Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the Base Product Price.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET			CONTROL BOX
	0			0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 204.25
	1	Vandal Resistant 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C144
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	<b>2</b> 4.10	2	
Single Hole Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout 305.70	3			3	
≛	4			4	
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	5	
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	6	
	7			7	
	8			8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C144
	9			9	

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





 Model
 Price

 ₺ 620TP3328TR
 318.50

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)								
-SUFFIX NUMBER	ADD-ON TO Price							
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35						
-SS	Brilliance® Stainless Finish	60.00						

 
 OPTIONAL COVER PLATES (ORDER SEPARATELY)

 PRODUCT NO.
 DESCRIPTION
 PRICE

 061269A 061269SS
 4" Cover Plate
 64.30 77.15

 061270A 061270SS
 8" Cover Plate
 112.50 133.90

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

620TP3328TR (shown)

**ELAVT**0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve **ELAVT**0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic

**Mixing Valve** 

Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated
Trim ONLY - Battery Operated

48.45 (Base Product Price) 48.45 (Base Product Price)

417.75

633.25

To complete a Trim Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX	
	0		0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C143	0
	1	Vandal Resistant 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.) Laminar Outlet 24.10	1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 52.25	1
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar Outlet 24.10	2		2
Single Hole Deck Mount Gooseneck Spout  202.00	3		3		3
*	4		4		4
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet 24.10	5		5
	6	Vandal Resistant 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min.) Laminar Outlet 24.10	6		6
	7		7		7
	8		8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 43.95	8
	9		9		9

(1) Connection from box to spout not supplied.

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





630TP320 (shown)

Note : A

 Model
 Price

 ፩
 630TP320
 583.30

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

Code compliant applies to entire series.

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER								
(	TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)							
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE								
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35						
-SS	Brilliance® Stainless Finish	60.00						

OPTIONAL COVER PLATES (ORDER SEPARATELY)					
PRODUCT NO. DESCRIPTION PRICE					
061305A 061305SS	4" Cover Plate	76.55 83.90			

630TP3 ① Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price) 631TP3 ② Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET			CONTROL BOX	
	0			0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 204.25	
	1			1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C146	
	2		<b>4</b> .10	2		
Single Hole Deck Mount Ara® Spout 306.50	3			3		
	4			4		
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	4.10	5		
	6			6		
	7			7		
	8			8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C146	
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non- Aerating Spray Outlet	4.10	9		

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





 Model
 Price

 ₺ 630TP358TR
 318.50

Note: Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)							
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE							
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35					
-SS	Brilliance® Stainless Finish	60.00					

OPTIONAL COVER PLATES (ORDER SEPARATELY)						
PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
061305A 061305SS	4" Cover Plate	76.55 83.90				

**630TP358TR** (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve

ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic

417.75

Mixing Valve 633.25 630TP3 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (

630TP3 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)
631TP3 Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 48.45 (Base Product Price)

Code compliant applies to entire series.

To complete a Trim Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET			CONTROL BOX		
	0			0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C145	0	
	1			1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 52.25	1	
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	2		2	
Single Hole Deck Mount Ara® Spout 202.00	3			3		3	
	4			4		4	
	5	Vandal Resistant 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) Laminar Outlet	24.10	5		5	
	6			6		6	
	7			7		7	
	8			8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 43.95	8	
	9	Vandal Resistant 0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) Non-Aerating Spray Outlet	24.10	9		9	

(1) Connection from box to spout not supplied.

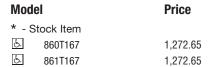
Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.











Note : Available as complete models ONLY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)					
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE					
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35			

860T1 Hardwire Operated Battery Operated

To complete a Trim Product Price add the prices of chosen variations (listed below). A number from each option column must be used.

SHOWER		CONTROL SENSOR BOX	
Specify "0" when no shower required. (1)	0		0
	1		1
	2		2
Showerhead, Arm & Set Screw Flange 20.75	3	Recessed Mount with 8" Box - No Mixing Valve 712.10	3
9 %	4		4
Handshower with 2 Check Valves, 610 mm (24") S/S Bar with ADA Slide	5		5
30° Vandal Resistant, Cast Flow Control Wallmount Showerhead	6	Components only UNASSEMBLED 4" Box - No Mixing Valve 439.90	6
30° Vandal Resistant, Forged Brass Wallmount Showerhead 193.00	7	Recessed Mount with 10" Box and Pressure Balance Mixing Valve 1,079.65	7
	8	Recessed Mount with 10" Box and Thermostatic Mixing Valve 1,079.65	8
	9		9

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see Page C133.

Batteries included on all battery version models.

See next page for Add-On Options for the 860T Series.

(1) #7 control box pressure balance valve rated at minimum 1.25 gpm (4.7 L/min), @ 45 psi (310 kPa).

#8 control box thermostatic valve rated at minimum 0.34 gpm (1.29 L/min), @ 45 psi (310 kPa).



# Price additions for Add-On Options:

To complete an Add-On Option Product Price add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below). A number from the Hose and Slide Bar columns must always be selected, even if it is "0".

HOSE			SLIDE BAR	
Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column		0	Always use "0" if <b>No</b> selection is required from this column	0
Æ. WO		1		1
1753 mm (69") Long CP stainless steel hose (1) -stretches to 92"	<b>Add</b> 32.55	2		2
-stretches to 92		3		3
		4		4
			\$\frac{1}{5}\ 914\ mm\ (36") \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qqquad \qqquad \qqqqq \qqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqqq \qqqq \qqqqq \qqqqqq	5

#### Notes:

- (1) Base Product for the HOSE, ETC. must include SHOWER option No. 5
- (2) Base Product for S/S Slide Bar must include SHOWER option No. 5

# HOW TO SELECT AND SPECIFY ADD-ON OPTIONS:

Example No. 1: Base Product selected is 860T153, 36" S/S Slide Bar Add-On Suffix Number is -05 Model Number to Specify: 860T153-05

## **PRICING:**

EXAMPLE	(1) BASE PRODUCT PRICE	PLUS	(2) ADD-ON OPTION NO. ADD-ON PRICE	EQUALS	(3) END MODEL NUMBER MODEL PRICE
No. 1	860T153	+	-05 <b>ADD</b>	=	860T153-05
	964.85		<b>ADD</b> 17.15		982.00



# H<sub>2</sub>Optics<sup>®</sup> Technology Electronic Faucets – 1500T and 1501T Series with Surface Mount Box



	D
Ł	2

del	Price
1500T3420 1501T3420	691.50 691.50
	1500T3420

#### Supplementary Products

Deck Mount Mixing Valve for Control Box #0

Ł	24T3003 with 6" handle	218.85
Ł	24T3001	211.60

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)					
-SUFFIX Number					
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35			
-KS	3-Position Switch	196.30			

1501T3470 (shown)

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

with 2 3/4" handle

1500T3 🗌 🗋 🛈 Hardwire Operated 103.65 (Base Product Price) 1501T3 Battery Operated 103.65 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the Base Product Price. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX	
	0		0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 363.95	0
	1	Smooth End Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.)	1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C150	1
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
(Std is R5) Single Hole Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base (1)	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3		3
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 4" Cover Plate (1)  199.80	4		4		4
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 8" Cover Plate (1)  217.75	5		5		5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.)	7		7
	8	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) 24.10	8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C150	8
	9		9		9

(1) Optional Spouts R3, R7 and R35 only available in this series due to fixed gooseneck supplied. See page C97 for Optional Fixed Spouts.

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.

> **DELTA COMMERCIAL TECHNICAL SERVICE 1-877-509-2680** ONLINE CATALOGS: www.deltacommercialfaucets.com (Core products ONLY) www.specselect.com (Complete Product Offering & Part Numbering System)





Model		Price
Ġ	1500T3478TR	379.75
Ė	1501T3478TR	379.75

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE TRIM MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX Number	ADD-ON TO PRICE					
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35				
-KS	3-Position Switch	196.30				

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

1501T3478TR (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75
ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

1500T3 Trim ONLY - Hardwire Operated 103.65 (Base Product Price)
1501T3 Trim ONLY - Battery Operated 103.65 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Trim Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX		
	0		0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C149	0	
	1	Smooth End Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.)	1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (2) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 90.95	1	
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2	
(Std is R5) Single Hole Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base (1)	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3		3	
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 4" Cover Plate (1)	4		4		4	
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 8" Cover Plate (1)  217.75	5		5		5	
	6		6		6	
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.)	7		7	
	8	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) 24.10	8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (2) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 52.20	8	
	9	8	9		9	

(1) Optional Spouts R3, R7 and R35 only available in this series due to fixed gooseneck supplied.(2) Connection from box to spout not supplied. See page C97 for **Optional Fixed Spouts.** Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa) Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





Model		Price
Ġ.	1500T4620	680.65
Ł	1500T4628	986.15
Ġ.	1501T4620	680.65

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-ON TO PRICE						
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY	44.35				

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

1500T4 6 Hardwire Operated 112.60 (Base Product Price)
1501T4 6 Battery Operated 112.60 (Base Product Price)

To complete a Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX
	0		0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 395.55
	1	Smooth End Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min.)	1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (1) 515.70
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2	
	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3	
	4		4	
	5		5	
(Std is R5) Wallmount Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base (2)  148.40	6		6	
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) 24.10	7	
	8	*	8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (1) 701.05
	9		9	

- (1) Connection from box to spout **NOT** supplied.
- (2) Optional Spouts R3, R7 and R35 **only** available in this series due to fixed gooseneck supplied.

See Page C97 for **Optional Spouts.** Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa) Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see Page C133.

DELTA COMMERCIAL TECHNICAL SERVICE 1-877-509-2680
ONLINE CATALOGS: www.deltacommercialfaucets.com (Core products ONLY)

Batteries included on all battery version models.

www.specselect.com (Complete Product Offering & Part Numbering System)





MO	del	Price
Ġ	3000T3320A	782.65
Ġ	3000T3370A	782.65
	Supplementary Products	

	Deck Mount Mixing	Control	Box #0
Ġ.	24T3003		218.85

	with 6" handle	
Ġ	$24T3001$ with 2 $^{3}/_{4}$ " handle	211.60

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)					
-SUFFIX Number	ADD-ON TO PRICE				
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35			
-KS	3-Position Switch	196.30			

3000T3470 (shown)

Note: Available as complete models ONLY

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series.

To complete a Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**. A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX	
	0		0	Base Model with Surface Mount Housing - No Mixing Valve 363.95	0
	1		1	For Recessed Control Box #1, see page C153	1
	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
(Std is R5) Single Hole Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base (1)	3	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator 14.80	3		3
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 4" Cover Plate (1)  199.80	4		4		4
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 8" Cover Plate (1) 217.75	5		5		5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.)	7		7
	8	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) 24.10	8	For Recessed Control Box #8, see page C153	8
	9		9		9

(1) Optional Spouts R3, R7 and R35 **only** available in this series due to fixed gooseneck supplied. See page C97 for **Optional Fixed Spouts.** 

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.





 Model
 Price

 ₺ 3000T3428ATR
 512.15

Note : Must order Rough-In Number AND Trim Number SEPARATELY

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION)						
-SUFFIX Number						
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire operated models ONLY.	44.35				
-KS	3-Position Switch	196.30				

✓ Code compliant applies to entire series

3000T3478ATR (shown)

ELAVT0001ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with NO Mixing Valve 417.75 ELAVT0008ARI \* Rough-In ONLY with Thermostatic Mixing Valve 633.25

To complete a Trim Product Price for the above, add the prices of the chosen variations (listed below) to the **Base Product Price**.

A number from each option column must be used.

SPOUT AND SENSOR		OUTLET		CONTROL BOX	
	0		0	For Surface Mount Control Box #0, see page C152	0
	1		1	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box - No Mixing Valve (2) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0001ARI 69.40	1
$\cap$	2	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Laminar w/Agion® Antimicrobial 24.10	2		2
	3 3.55	Vandal Resistant 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.) Flow Control Aerator	3		3
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	9.80		4		4
(Std is R5) Deck Mount Fixed Gooseneck Spout with Integral Sensor in Base and 8" Cover Plate (1)	7.75 5		5		5
	6		6		6
	7	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min.)	7		7
	8	Smooth End, Laminar Flow Control in Base of Gooseneck Spout 0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min.) 24.10	8	Recessed Mount with 10" x 10" Box with Thermostatic Mixing Valve (2) Requires separate purchase of ELAVT0008ARI 30.20	8
	9	to the state of th	9		9

(1) Optional Spouts R3, R7 and R35 only available in this series due to fixed gooseneck supplied.(2) Connection from box to spout not supplied. See page C97 for **Optional Fixed Spouts.** Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa) Transformer to be ordered separately for Hardwire models, see page C133. Batteries included on all battery version models.

DELTA COMMERCIAL TECHNICAL SERVICE 1-877-509-2680
ONLINE CATALOGS: www.deltacommercialfaucets.com (Core products ONLY)
www.specselect.com (Complete Product Offering & Part Numbering System)





**♂** Code compliant applies to entire series.

Rough-in and Trim Ordered and Priced Separately.

HARDWIRE - LAV				
MODEL			PR	ICE
Rough-in	Trim	DESCRIPTION	Rough-in	Trim
3000T4128ARI	3000T4128ATR	Double wallmount sensor, wallmount spout, 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) 🍑 🗟 *	660.00	1,060.00
3000T4328ARI	3000T4328ATR	Single wallmount sensor, wallmount spout, 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min) 💿 🕒 *	600.00	700.00

BATTERY POWER	ED – LAVATORY			
MODEL			PRI	CE
Rough-in	Trim	DESCRIPTION	Rough-in	Trim
3001T4128ARI	3001T4128ATR	Double wallmount sensor, wallmount spout, 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min)	660.00	1,060.00
3001T4328ARI	3001T4328ATR	Single wallmount sensor, wallmount spout, 1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min)	600.00	700.00

Flow rates are at 60 PSI (414 kPa)

ADD-ON OPTIONS (ADD THE SUFFIX TO THE END OF THE MODEL NUMBER TO CHOOSE THIS OPTION))						
-SUFFIX DESCRIPTION ADD-01 Number Pric						
-BB	Battery Back-Up - available on Hardwire TR models ONLY.	44.35				

RI comes complete with thermostatic mixing valve in 10" x 10" box. Transformer to be ordered separately for hardwire models. See page C133. Batteries included in all battery version models.

\* - Stock Item



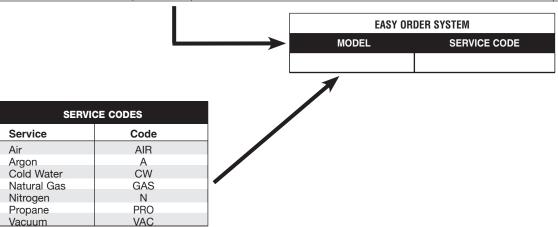
DELIVERY - W6200 GAS (Stock)	Medel	Description	No	Standard	Non-Removable I	_ever	Drice
	Model	Description	Shank	Handle			Price
E I IIII	W6200 ₺	Ball valve hose cock with %" M.I.P. in	nlet			<b>~</b>	49.15
W6200							

# Laboratory Faucets, Deckmount Turrets with Hose Cocks (Ball Valve)

DELIVERY  - W6210 GAS (Stock)	Model	Description	Standard Shank 4.44" (L)	Standard Handle	Non-Removable Lever		Price
- W6220 GAS (Stock) - W6225 GAS (Stock)		SINGLE VALVES	,,				
	W6210 🕭	Single <b>ball valve</b> hose cock, 1/4" I.P. tai				>	109.75
The state of the s		2 VALVES AT 90 DEGREES					
5300000000	W6220 🔈	2 ball valve hose cocks @ 90 degrees,	1/4" I.P. tail			~	166.35
		2 VALVES AT 180 DEGREES					
W6210	W6225 ₺	2 <b>ball valve</b> hose cocks @ 180 degrees	s, ¼" I.P. tail			~	166.35

# Laboratory Faucets, Wall Flange with Hose Cocks (Ball Valve)

DELIVERY			Standard Shank	Standard	Non-Removable Lev	/er	
W6270 GAS (Stock)	Model	Description	2.38" (N)	Handle			Price
	W6270 🕹	Single <b>ball valve</b> hose cock with 11/6"	wall flange,	1/4" I.P. tail		~	92.30
6270							



W6635



DELIVERY	Model	Description	Price
W6629 DW (Stock)	Wodei	Description	FIICE
– W6635 DW (Stock)	068128A	Repair kit for W6629 control valve	73.45
	W6629	Celcon control valve for pure water faucets	242.65
	W6635	Deckmount pure water faucet with combined self-closing and lock-open celcon control valve, C.P. rigid 6" gooseneck with tygon liner	391.20

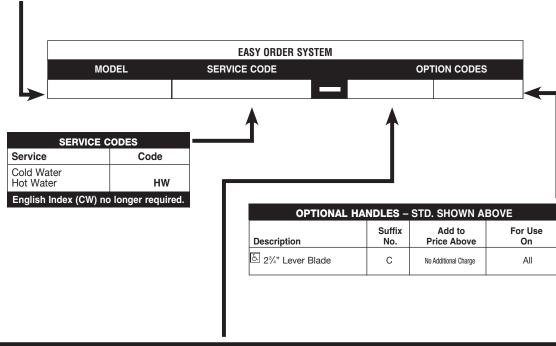
EASY ORDER SYSTEM

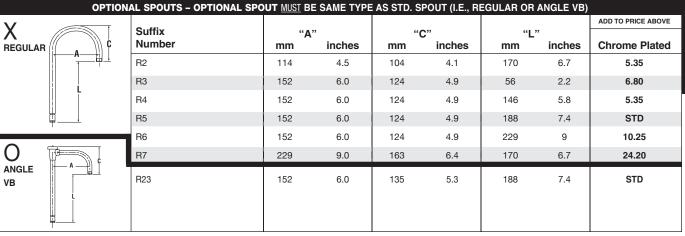
MODEL SERVICE CODE

SERVICE COL	SERVICE CODES					
Service	Code					
Distilled Water	DW					
De-ionized Water	DI					
De-mineralized Water	DM					
Reverse Osmosis	RO					



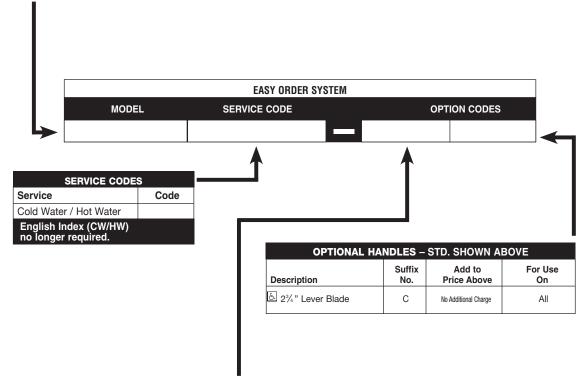
<b>DELIVERY</b> - W6600-9 (Stock) - W6600-10 (Stock)	Model	Std. Handle Description Two Arm Metal	Std. Spout ( ) X = Regular O = Angle VB	Price
		SINGLE WATER FAUCET FOR UP TO 11/4" DIA. HOLE		
	W6600	Deckmount compression valve with rigid/swivel gooseneck and nozzle	X (R5)	147.40
	W6600-9	As W6600 but with in-line vacuum breaker and nozzle	X (R5)	207.35
	W6600-10	As W6600 but with W6850 rigid/swivel gooseneck with angle vacuum breaker and nozzle	O (R23)	232.55
		SINGLE WATER FAUCET FOR UP TO 1½" DIA. HOLE		
	W6601	Deckmount compression valve with rigid/swivel gooseneck and nozzle	X (R5)	144.80
-	W6601-9	As W6601 but with in-line vacuum breaker and nozzle	X (R5)	212.85
W6600-10	W6601-10	As W6601 but with W6850 rigid/swivel gooseneck with angle vacuum breaker and nozzle	O (R23)	212.85

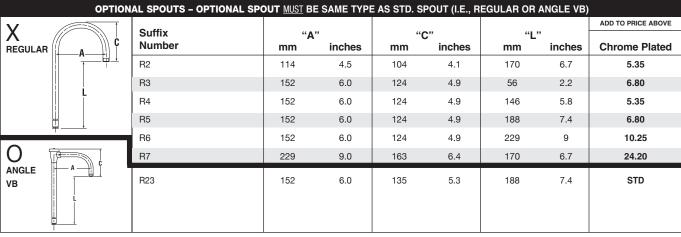






DELIVERY - W6700-9 (Stock)	Model		Std. Handle wo Arm Metal	Std. Spout ( ) X = Regular O = Angle VB	Price
		MIXING FAUCET WITH 2¾" Centers			
	W6700	With rigid/swivel gooseneck and nozzle outlet, inlets at 2%" centers		X (R5)	228.10
	W6700-9	As W6700 but with in-line vacuum breaker and nozzle outlet		X (R5)	282.90
	W6700-10	As W6700 but with W6850 rigid/swivel gooseneck with angle vacuum b	reaker and nozzle	O (R23)	305.95
#		MIXING FAUCET WITH 4" Centers			
	W6720	With rigid/swivel gooseneck and nozzle outlet, inlets at 4" centers, CAS	T body	X (R6)	177.20
	W6720-9	As W6720 but with in-line vacuum breaker and nozzle outlet		X (R6)	234.30
	W6720-10	As W6720 but with W6850 rigid/swivel gooseneck with angle vacuum bi	reaker and nozzle	O (R23)	234.30
		MIXING FAUCET WITH 8" Centers			
# 1	W6740	Bar deck faucet w/ rigid/swivel gooseneck and nozzle outlet, inlets at 8" of	centers, CAST body	X (R6)	245.80
	W6740-9	As W6740 but with in-line vacuum breaker and nozzle outlet		X (R6)	300.95
W6700-9	W6740-10	As W6740 but with W6850 rigid/swivel gooseneck with angle vacuum be	reaker and nozzle	O (R23)	300.95



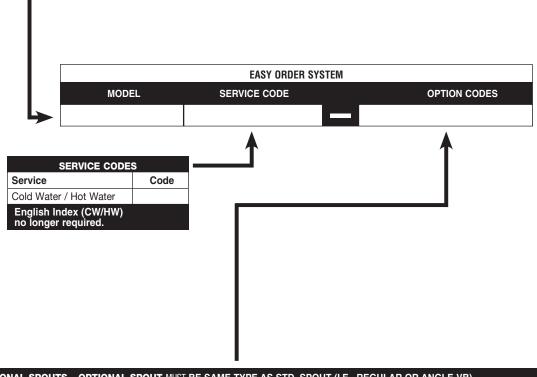


DELTA COMMERCIAL TECHNICAL SERVICE 1-877-509-2680
ONLINE CATALOGS: www.deltacommercialfaucets.com (Core products ONLY)

www.specselect.com (Complete Product Offering & Part Numbering System)



	Model	Description	Std. Handle Two Arm Metal	Std. Spout ( ) X = Regular O = Angle VB	Price
	W6760	Single Shank mixing with rigid/swivel goos	seneck & nozzle outlet	X (R5)	262.65
	W6760-9	As W6760 but with in-line vacuum breake	r and nozzle outlet	X (R5)	314.95
	W6760-10	As W6760 but with W6850 rigid/swivel god vacuum breaker & nozzle outlet	oseneck with angle	0 (R23)	336.70
W6760-9					



OPTIONAL SPOUTS - OPTIONAL SPOUT MUST BE SAME TYPE AS STD. SPOUT (I.E., REGULAR OR ANGLE VB)												
X		Ocassica						ADD TO PRICE ABOVE				
		Suffix	"A	-	,	C"	"L	•				
REGULAR	Number	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	Chrome Plated				
		R2	114	4.5	104	4.1	170	6.7	5.35			
		R3	152	6.0	124	4.9	56	2.2	6.80			
		R4	152	6.0	124	4.9	146	5.8	5.35			
		R5	152	6.0	124	4.9	188	7.4	STD			
		R6	152	6.0	124	4.9	229	9	10.25			
O		R7	229	9.0	163	6.4	170	6.7	24.20			
ANGLE VB	A	R23	152	6.0	135	5.3	188	7.4	STD			



## **Inserts for Outlets**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
060686A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Insert (pkg. of 12) Spray	40.95
060687A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Insert (pkg. of 12) Spray	50.45
060688A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Antimicrobial Laminar Flow Insert (pkg. of 12)	101.60
060689A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Insert (pkg. of 12)  Aerated	28.30

# **Outlets**

FLOW	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	061104A	1.32 L/min (0.35 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Spray	25.30
	061104SS	1.32 L/min (0.35 gpm) Vandal Resistant Stainless Outlet (Male)	Spray	46.85
1.32 L/min. (0.35 gpm)	061105A	1.32 L/min (0.35 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Spray	29.80
(o.oo gpiii)	061106A	1.32 L/min (0.35 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Spray	13.95
	061107A	1.32 L/min (0.35 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Spray	13.95
	060726A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Spray	29.80
	060666A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Spray	13.95
	060667A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Spray	13.95
1.9 L/min.	061203A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Laminar	26.35
(0.5 gpm)	061203SS	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Stainless Outlet (Male)	Laminar	35.55
	061204A	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Laminar	26.35
	RP31704	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Spray	24.10
	RP31704SS	1.9 L/min. (0.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Stainless Outlet (Male)	Spray	75.90
	060663A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Spray	27.25
	060566A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Spray	27.25
	060664A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Spray	13.95
3.8 L/min.	060665A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Spray	13.95
3.6 L/IIIII. (1.0 gpm)	060941A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Aerated	13.25
(110 96.11)	060940A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Aerated	13.95
	060940SS	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Stainless Outlet (Male)	Aerated	45.85
	061176A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Laminar	28.75
	061177A	3.8 L/min. (1.0 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Laminar	28.75
	060637A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Antimicrobial Laminar Flow Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Laminar	29.80
	060638A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Antimicrobial Laminar Flow Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Laminar	29.80
	060638SS	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Antimicrobial Laminar Flow Vandal Resistant Stainless Outlet (Male)	Laminar	40.90
5.7 L/min.	060639A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Aerated	18.30
5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm)	060640A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Aerated	18.30
(a 2k)	060641A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Aerated	13.95
	060642A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Aerated	13.95
5.7 L/min.	061178A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Swivel Outlet M24x1 (Male)	Laminar	26.35
(1.5 gpm)	061118A	5.7 L/min. (1.5 gpm) Antimicrobial Outlet M24x1 (Male)	Laminar	28.75
	060719A	8.3 L/min. (2.2 gpm) Outlet (Female)	Aerated	13.95
8.3 L/min.	060720A	8.3 L/min. (2.2 gpm) Outlet (Male)	Aerated	13.95
(2.2 gpm)	060721A	8.3 L/min. (2.2 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Laminar	29.80
. 01 /	060723A	8.3 L/min. (2.2 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Female)	Aerated	18.30
	060724A	8.3 L/min. (2.2 gpm) Vandal Resistant Outlet (Male)	Aerated	18.30

Notes: Female thread 55/64" dia - 27 threads/inch

Male thread 15/16" dia - 27 threads/inch





**GROUP NO. 1**Regular Gooseneck

Rigid/Swivel Model ONLY	Rigid/ Swivel Price	Limited Swing Model ONLY	Limited Swing Price	"A	" IN.	"(	;"	"I	_" IN.	"ADD-ON" SUFFIX NO.	RIGID/SWIVEL SPOUT DESCRIPTION
063092A	72.00			89	3.5	51	2	173	6.8	R1	Gooseneck Spout
063087A	51.15	063063A	73.75	114	4.5	104	4.1	170	6.7	R2	Gooseneck Spout
063093A	74.10	063064A	114.15	152	6	124	4.9	56	2.2	R3	Gooseneck Spout
063088A	55.80	063065A	79.35	152	6	124	4.9	146	5.8	R4	Gooseneck Spout
063089A	59.85	063066A	85.90	152	6	124	4.9	188	7.4	R5	Gooseneck Spout
063090A	59.85	063067A	86.45	152	6	124	4.9	229	9	R6	Gooseneck Spout
063091A	66.30	063068A	100.05	229	9	163	6.4	170	6.7	R7	Gooseneck Spout
063094A	76.35	063069A	113.40	229	9	163	6.4	348	13.7	R8	Gooseneck Spout
061006A	58.65	061007A	83.30	152	6	124	4.9	94	3.7	R35	Gooseneck Spout

Note: Contact customer service for 1500T and 3000T Series Fixed Spouts.

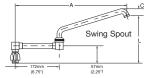
	C
A	

**GROUP NO. 2** Smooth End-Flow Control In Base of Gooseneck Spout

(Available on #7 outlets ONLY)

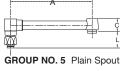
060878A	58.10	063070A	79.85	114	4.5	97	3.8	178	7	R2	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060876A	82.00	063071A	120.30	152	6	117	4.6	64	2.5	R3	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060872A	62.85	063072A	85.35	152	6	117	4.6	152	6	R4	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060873A	67.15	063073A	92.00	152	6	117	4.6	196	7.7	R5	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060874A	67.15	063074A	92.70	152	6	117	4.6	236	9.3	R6	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060875A	73.95	063075A	105.65	229	9	155	6.1	178	7	R7	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060877A	80.35	063076A	119.50	229	9	155	6.1	356	14	R8	Gooseneck Spout w/FC
060540A	59.85	063077A	85.35	152	6	117	4.6	102	4	R35	Gooseneck Spout w/FC

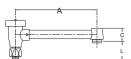
Note: Contact customer service for 1500T and 3000T Series Fixed Spouts.



GROUP NO. 4 Double Joint

063015A &	116.65	 								
060452A	29.50	 	309	12.2	38	1.5	175	6.9	R16	Double Joint Spout
063015A &	116.65	 								
060269A	50.40	 	359	14.1	38	1.5	218	8.6	R17	Double Joint Spout
063015A &	116.65	 								
060455A	62.85	 	448	17.6	29	1.1	175	6.9	R18	Double Joint Spout

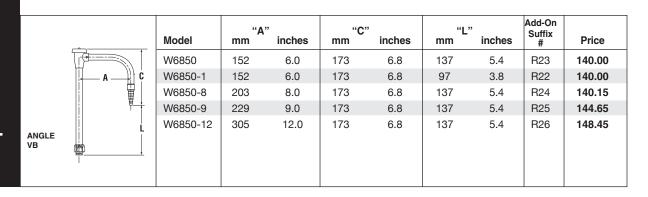




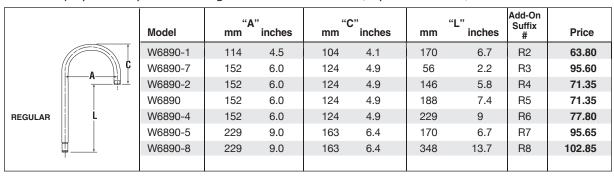
GROUP NO. 5 Plain VB Spout

060805A	158.95	 	81	3.2	33	1.3	38	1.5	R27	Plain Spout
060806A	236.10	 	203	8	33	1.3	38	1.5	R19	Plain Spout
060271A	110.65	 	89	3.5	33	1.3	43	1.7	R28	Plain VB Spout
060754A	314.80	 	203	8	33	1.3	43	1.7	R20	Plain VB Spout





## Laboratory Special Replacement Rigid/Swivel Goosenecks (Separate Orders)



# Replacement Swing Spouts (Separate Orders)

SWING SPOU	T REPAIR PART		
Model	Description	Add-on Suffix #	Price
063044A	8" "D" Section Spout	S2	56.65
060452A	6" Tubular Spout	S3	29.50
060269A	8" Tubular Spout	S5	50.40
060454A	9" Tubular Spout	S6	29.80
060455A	11" Tubular Spout	S7	62.85
060456A	14" Tubular Spout	S8	76.10
060457A	16" Tubular Spout	S9	43.60



Model	Description	Price
	C.P. wall flange	
	C.P. 1-1/2" spud flange	
060022A	Handle screws & index kit (for 'T' products) includes:	50.2
	12 – short screws	
	12 – long screws	
	12 – red indexes	
	12 – blue indexes	
0000004	1 – driver bit	00.0
060026A	Gooseneck spout repair parts kit includes:	32.9
	1 – rigid collar	
	6 – retaining rings	
	6 – swivel rings 12 – "0" rings	
	1 – spout nut	
060027Δ	Cross handle w/ screw, red & blue button (for 28T9)	31 በ
	Pkg. of 12 – set screws	
000020/1	2 – allen keys	
060029A	Check unit kit (2 units)	59.0
	Pkg. of 6 – "0" rings	
	6 – check units	
060032A	Pkg. of 4 – springs for self-close lever handle w/ L.H. structure	
	(cold water side)	43.6
060033A	Pkg. of 4 – springs for self-close lever handle w/ R.H. structure	
	(hot water side) and for 5 fluted self-close handles	
	Stem structure complete w/ seat (for 28T9)	
	Pkg. of 2 – sani guards	
060042A	Pkg. of 6 – plug buttons	15.4
	6 – "0" rings	
0000404	6 – chain stay posts	04.0
	2-3/4" lever handle w/ screw red and blue index (21B)	
	R.H. structure, regular and long renewable seat (21B) L.H. structure, regular and long renewable seat (21B)	
	r. structure, regular and foring renewable seat (216) Pkg. of 12 – fibre washers	
000049A	r kg. or 12 = libre washers	10.0
060051Δ	Pkg. of 12 – plug buttons	10.5
	Pkg. of 24 – spout "0" rings	
	Pail brace complete (for 28T9)	
	14" cover plate (9T400)	
	Integral stop structure complete (for 28T9)	
	Pkg. of 12 – "0" rings	
060072A	No. 6 x 2" V.P. spanner screws (2) and driver bit	28.0
060073A	No. 10 x 2" V.P. spanner screws (4) and driver bit	32.6
060074A	Pkg. of 5 — springs	14.4
060075A	Pkg. of 5 – plastic handle inserts	7.0
060076A	Pkg. of 12 — C.P. cover screws	21.6
	1 – driver bit	
	Cover and screw (non hold open model)	
	Pkg. of 12 – Cast cap screws	
060079A	Pkg. of 12 – Diaphragms	71.6
	Pkg. of 12 – Plug buttons	
	Pkg. of 20 – "0" rings	
U6UU83A	Pkg. of 12 – Rubber washers	16.0
0000044	12 – Fibre washers	400
	Hex coupling ring	
	Renewable seat wrenches for brass and plastic renewable seats	
	3/4 " dia. C.P. brass split ring hanger	
	1-1/2" dia. C.P. brass split ring hanger	
UUU 132A	Handshower, swivel wall mount elbow	234.13

Model	Description	Price
060132A-20 _	Handshower package w/ SS hose	268.35
060139A	Seat washers (24/pkg.)	10.95
060140A	Pkg. of 24 - "O" rings	14.85
060148A	Handle index package	28.50
060164A	3" single control lever handle	37.75
060193A	Controller fuse (for 2000T)	12.95
	13/ <sub>16</sub> " male thread aerator	
060198A	Single inlet shank parts kit (for 28T9)	34.15
	Wheel handle and screw	
	Pkg. of 6 - Retaining rings	
	Pkg. of 6 - Plastic collars	
	3/ <sub>4</sub> " x 19-1/ <sub>2</sub> " VB Tube	
	59" bedpan cleanser hose	
	Tempus repair parts kit	
	Package of 2 sani-guards	
	8" Tubular swing spout complete	
	Extension shank, tube and flange	
	(for 16" long bottom fork bracket spout) 1 of each	83 00
060271A	_3" RCP VB spout complete	110.65
	Wall thermometer kit for shower	
	2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) VR female laminar flow moderator outlet	011.00
00027071	w/ wrench (for pre-1998 gooseneck spouts)	28.40
0602704	Vandal resistant aerator	17.35
	2.2 gpm (8.3 L/min) Female aerator (for pre-1998 gooseneck sp	
	Check structures complete (2 units, pre-1998)	
	Vacuum breaker repair parts kit	
	Supply elbow/flange	
	Flow control & sprayplate	
	CP insert	
	1-1/2 " TV CP elbow	
	Flow control inserts only (6/pkg.)	
	Cover screws	
	Thumbscrew and "O" ring kit	
	Battery holder	11.15
	Wrench kit for brass renewable seat	
	Plug & "0" ring for handle end	
	Filter screen for FV (12/pkg.)	
060345A	Single shank kit w/ 1.25" offset	
	12" flexible braided urinal hose	62.50
	CP union tail 1" longer	
060355A	CP union tail 2" longer	47.05
060365A	"O" ring kit (6/pkg.) for conn. lav	23.95
	6" long cover tube (for optional rough-in problems)	
	1-1/2" x 10" long CP VB tube	
	1-1/2" x 22-3/4" long CP VB tube	
	3/ <sub>4</sub> " x 11.5" long VB tube	
	1-1/4" x 19.6" long trap seal tube	
	Body Gland	17.00
060424A	Wall spout w/ top brace bracket less VB	141.40
	Metal mounting hardware	
	Holddown package	
	Holddown package (2 each locknuts, cplg. nuts, lockwashers) _	
	#3 scrulox 8 drive bit	
	Locknut	
	CP deck flange	
	Fiber washer (12/pkg.)	
	6" tubular swing spout	



Model	Description	Price
060454A	_9" tubular swing spout	29.80
	11" tubular swing spout	
	14" tubular swing spout	
	16" tubular swing spout	
	1/2" U.A.S. stop	
060463A	3/4" spud nut, washers and flange pkg	28.10
	Deck flange	
	Rubber washer (12/pkg.)	
	Wall flange and set screw (2/pkg.)	
	Diverter	
	Fiber gasket kit (12/pkg.)	
	Optional thin wall trim kit	
060475A	Soap dish w/ post	33.35
	Handle & screw kit	
060480A	1-1/2" x 3/4" threaded adapter	17.05
	3/4" x 16" long rough tube - threaded one end	
060482A	1-1/2" x 16" long rough tube - threaded one end	52.50
060485A	Wall flange and CP brass hub (2/pkg.)	33.50
060486A	1.69" long union tail	25.70
060487A	2.19" long union tail	22.80
	3/4" IP coupling nut - chrome	
060489A	1.75" long cover tube	9.20
060493A	"O" ring kit (6/pkg.)	17.35
	Spray head hook & screw	
060496A	Pre-rinse spring only	67.90
060504A	Cover tube & SS wall flange	18.85
060505A	CP cover w/ bumper seat lid	60.00
060506A	Standard adjustable tail CP	32.35
	CP poppet pin for watercloset (3/pkg.)	
	CP poppet pin for urinal (3/pkg.)	
	Adapter	
	Optional outlet tube - 16" long	
	FP repair kit (1999 on)	
	FP repair kit (1999 on)	
	Gooseneck spout w/ flow control	59.85
060543A	4" hooded lever handle pkg. (1 handle, 1 screw, 1 alignment inse	
	red and blue indexes)	31.25
060544A	Alignment insert (12/pkg.)	17.90
	4" plate and holddown package (3000TGN Series)	
060547A	8" plate and holddown package (3000TGN Series)	125.90
060552A	8" CP forged deck plate CER-TECK® structure "O" ring kit (24/pkg.)	121.75
060553A	CER-TECK® structure "O" ring kit (24/pkg.)	14.35
	CER-TECK® bottom seal (24/pkg.)	
	8" deck gasket	
060564A	Single hole deck gasket	34.30
060566A	VR 1 gpm flow control non-aerating spray outlet	27.25
060570A	3/4" coupling nut & washers	14.60
060577A	12" SS cover	130.70
060583A	Balanced lever handle w/ 1 screw,1 red and 1 blue index	42.45
U0U084A	Mounting hardware (1 gasket, 1 locknut)	2/.15
	Cover plate and mounting hardware	
	Flexible SS supply tubes (2/pkg.) 3/8" compression connectors	
	Spout w/ adj. bracket - No VB 8"	
	Spout w/ adj. bracket - Inline VB 8"	
00009ZA	Spout w/ adj. bracket - Ang VB 8"Spout w/ adj. bracket - no VB 5.5"	3/ U.ԾU 157 nn
U0U094A	Spout w/ adj. bracket - Ang VB 5 3/4"	107.90

103.90 191.75 27.30 59.60 105.65 29.80 29.80 40.90 18.30 13.95 13.95 16.55 31.70 63.90 229.30 276.60 47.65 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 27.25
27.30 59.60 105.65 29.80 40.90 18.30 13.95 13.95 16.55 31.70 63.90 229.30 276.60 47.65 50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 51.10
59.60 105.65 29.80 29.80 40.90 18.30 13.95 13.95 16.55 31.70 63.90 229.30 47.65 50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 51.10
13.95 13.95 16.55 31.70 63.90 229.30 47.65 50.30 50.30 
13.95 16.55 31.70 63.90 _229.30 _276.60 47.65 50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
16.55 31.70 63.90 _229.30 _276.60 47.65 50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
31.70 63.90 _229.30 _276.60 _47.65 _50.30 _50.30 _18.00 _22.65 _24.60 _5.10
63.90 _229.30 _276.60 _47.65 _50.30 _50.30 _18.00 _22.65 _24.60 _5.10
_229.30 _276.60 _47.65 _50.30 _50.30 _18.00 _22.65 _24.60 _5.10
_276.60 _47.65 _50.30 _50.30 _18.00 _22.65 _24.60 _5.10
47.65 50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
50.30 50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
50.30 18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
18.00 22.65 24.60 5.10
22.65 24.60 5.10
24.60 5.10
5.10
21.20
13.95
13.95
13.95
13.95
66.65
145.80
174.30
195.40
288.35
288.35
288.35
_72.30
_22.30
_11.30
_46.80
16.00
_31.80
_40.95
_50.45
101.60
_28.30
_34.65
_20.60
3.25
_14.20
13.85
2.50
4.15
16.55
16.55 16.40
16.55 16.40 32.35



Model	Description	Price
060703A	CP 1/2" x 3/8" IP bushing	4.35
	20VA transformer	
	CP diverter spout	
	Check tail S/A	
	1-1/2" CP cplg. nut S/A	
	CP 3/8" FIP x 3/8" FIP VB	
	1/2" angle vac breaker	
	Shower arm trim S/A	
	3/8" IPS set screw FLG S/A	
	Remotrol parts pkg.	
	Female VP rose spray S/A	
	Straight VB	
	Wall mounted vacuum breaker	
	Bracket holder S/A	
	Aerator, female, .859 THD, 2.2 gpm	
	Aerator, male, .937 THD, 2.2 gpm	
	Moderator, female, 2.2 gpm	
	Moderator, Male, 2.2 gpm	
J0U723A J6D724A	VP aerator (female) & key S/A, 2.2 gpm	10.30
	VP aerator (male) & key S/A, 2.2 gpm VP aerator (0.5 gpm), Female, S/A	
	Bedpan cleanser w/ stop	
	Bedpan cleanser LESS stop	
	CP TECK line vacuum breaker	
	CP VB coupling nut	
	CP union nut	
	1-1/4" TV lockring S/A	
	Plain VB spout S/A	
	Cage & P.B. S/A	
	Stange & pin S/A	
	CP <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " IP angle VB	
	CP <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " IP nipple 1.5 IN L	
	RCP 3/8" IP nipple 3.5 IN L	
	RCP 3/8" IP nipple 5 IN L	
	1 x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " MIP X FIP flush bushing	
060765A	VP aerator key	5.15
	Aqua Controller	
	Short range WP sensor 39" L	
	Long range WP sensor 39" L	
	40VA transformer	
	100VA transformer	
	1-1/4 " SJ nut S/A	
060777A	1-1/2" TV offset VB & coupling Ring	219.25
	1-1/2" RGH coupling nut S/A	
	Diaphragm & guide S/A	
060781A	1 1/2" TV outlet tube & tee S/A	87.30
060782A	TECK II 1-1/2" x 10" CP VB S/A	58.80
060783A	TECK II 1-1/2" x 22-3/4" CP VB S/A	114.20
060784A	TECK II 3/4" x 11-1/2" CP VB S/A	86.30
060785A	VB sleeve M.O	13.40
060789A	Aerator x 3/8" MIP adaptor	49.20
060790A	Aerator x 1/2" MIP adaptor	45.70
060791A	Hose end VB S/A	50.5
060792A	Spout & flange S/A	120.10
060793A	30 deg. inst. shower head S/A	190.95
060794A	TECK® fluted handle & screw S/A	31.00
	VB for 81T281 AM - gray S/A	
	Plastic bumper & screw S/A	

Model	Description	Price
060798A	Vacuum breaker S/A w/ gasket	42.00
	Universal TV washer repair kit	
	Universal TV handle kit	
060803A	Spout w/ VB outlet S/A	204.05
060804A	1/2" Female hose X aerator thread adapter	16.10
	Short spout S/A	
060806A	Plain rigid spout S/A	236.10
	Lever handle & screw S/A	
	Handle cage S/A	
	Osc. handle & flange S/A	
	1-3/8" PB & flange S/A	
060819A	Stream straightener & VP key	34.05
060820A	Set screw flange S/A	23.00
	PB control unit Complete	
	Handle. gland & sleeve S/A	
060826A	Bedpan structure	72.60
	Pair check stop cartridges	
	Push Button Metering Lavatory Retrofit Kit	
	Push button & set screw kit	
	Retrofit kit - TECK II exposed	
	Repair kit - check/stop	
	Retrofit kit - TECK II concealed	
	SC cartridge kit	
	UR & WC Poppet Pin Kit	
	Vacuum breaker insert	
	1" CP UAS stop assembly	
	CP UAS L/nut & tail S/A	
	Outlet tube washer set	
060867A	1" Conc UAS complete	138 90
	1-1/4" x 10" CP TECK II VB complete	
	4" blade handle & screw sub-assembly	
	6" wrist handle & screw S/A	
	Flow control gooseneck spout	
060880A	Handle control unit & bracket	143 65
	RGH BR drain plug & gasket	
	CP 1-1/2" x 16" tube	
	CP 1-1/2" x 6.62" L tube	
060898A	Anchor plate & cap S/A Cover screws & driver bit for 81T	9 15
	CP metal cover, screws & bit for 81T	
	12" solenoid extension cord for 81T	
060902A	36" solenoid extension cord for 81T	19.20
	Cover gasket	
060906A	Surface mount housing	22 90
	Driver board	
	Solenoid holder	
	Screen assembly	
	Mechanical mixing valve assembly	
	Lotion w/ moisturizers soap refill	
0609184	Soap dispenser plug-In transformer	68.05
	Soap dispenser 24 VAC to 6 VDC converter	
	Complete brass flow housing & contr	
300020/1		1 1.00



Model	Description	Price
060922A	Replacement faceplates - 1.2, 1.6 & 3.3 gpm (4.5, 6 & 12	
	one of each	35.0
	Nuts for 1600T recessed (12/pkg.)	39.3
	Retrofit kit for 1000T6 WC w/ 12" FR	
	Retrofit kit for 1000T6 WC w/ 4" Box	
	Retrofit kit for 1000T6 UR w/ 12" frame	
	Retrofit kit for 1000T6 UR w/ 4" Box	
	Retrofit kit for 1000T9 washdown w/ 10" frame	
060931A	E-soap spout assembly metal	401.9
	Spacer & adhesive washer package	
	Lock washer & mounting nut	
	Bottle clip (3/pkg.)	
	C-clip (3/pkg.)	
	Motor housing assembly	
	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) male aerator	
	SS male std. 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min)	
	Female std. 1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min)	
	3" hooded lever handle PR. H/C-TI w/ screws	
	4" blade handle PR. H/C-TI w/ screws	
	4" hooded lever handle PR. H/C-TI w/ screws	
	1.75 gpm flow regulator (10/pkg.)	
	Allen wrench for DEFM-100	
	Adaptor kit for DEFM-100	
	SS spout assembly for 591T	
060955A	2nd gen. driver board	171.7
060956A	Extension cord	33.4
	Plug-in transformer for DEMD	
	Battery box (6 x 1.5AA) for DEMD	
060960A	Aerator pkg. 0.5 gpm for DEMD	36.6
	Outlet pkg. 0.5 gpm spray nickel stainless finish	
	Aerator pkg. 1 gpm for DEMD	
	Outlet pkg. 1 gpm spray nickel stainless finish	
060962A	Escutcheon kit for DEMD	42.00
	Holddown pkg. for DEMD	
	10mm to <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " compression kit w/ filter	
060965A	Sensor kit for DEMD	334.3
060966A	Solenoid valve kit for DEMD	127.8
060967A	Remote control for DEMD	237.5
060968A	Extension cable for DEMD	43.4
	1.75 gpm insert kit for cast shower head	22.2
	Filter screen (6/pkg.) for Sloan/Zurn tails	
	1.5 gpm outlet for 22C w/ wrench flats	
060973SS	SS 1.5 gpm outlet for 22C w/ wrench flats	22.3
060974A	Hardwire converter (DEMD Series) 24VAC to 9DC	62.9
060975A	Escutcheon for PB diverter shower	46.6
	Driver board for 860T Series	
	Push button extension cord for 860T Series	
	10" SS cover & screws for 860T #3 control box	
060986A	4" SS cover & screws for 860T #6 control box	
060987A	12" SS cover & screws for 860T #7 control box	
060988A	12" SS cover & screws for 860T #8 control box	
060989A	3000T 3rd Gen Controller	549.0
	30 deg. Inst. shower head 1.75 gpm	
	Rigid swivel gooseneck w/ aerator adaptor	
	Rigid swivel gooseneck w/ aerator adaptor	
	1.5 gpm insert kit for cast shower head	
	30 deg inst shower head – 1.5 gpm	
	Solenoid assembly (DEMD-800)	

Model	Description	Price
061013A	_Holddown package (DEMD-800)	57 80
	Adapter kit (DEMD-800)	
	TECK   parts kit	
	Cast cap assembly	
	Electronic FV cap assembly	
	TECK   &    cover cap & reg. screw	
061024A	TECK II reg screw & "O" ring assembly	14.90
061025A	_Univ TV parts repair kit	55.15
	Sensor for 2nd gen. 591T Series	
061031A	Gasket for 591T (3/pkg.)	34.85
061032A	860T upgrade kit for old 1000T10x3 (8 x 8)	627.40
061033A	860T upgrade kit for old 1000T10x6 (4 x 4)	602.80
061034A	860T upgrade kit for old 1000T10x7 (12 x 12)	656.60
061035A	Set screw for HDF elbow handle	3.20
061036A	Gasket for 500-HDF Series	4.50
061037A	0.5 gpm outlet – 500-HDF Series	13.55
061038A	Aerator key for 500-HDF Series	2.05
061039A	Solenoid valve kit for DEMD WM	134.30
	_Sensor kit for DEMD WM	
061042A	Holddown package for DEMD WM	67.95
061043A	Escutcheon kit for DEMD WM	8.75
061044A	Adapter pkg. for DEMD WM	45.00
061045A	Conduit for DEMD WM	28.00
	Battery box for DEMD WM	
061047A	Hardwire converter w/ battery backup	108.25
061050A	Escutcheon	47.75
	T13H handle kit for shower valve	
	Set screw & button	
	Thermostatic escutcheon	
061054A	Temperature knob, cover & screw	50.00
	Diverter handle, screw & button	
061058A	Diverter valve	218.70
061063A	Replaceable lens	12.40
	CP metal cover w/ screws	
061069A	Hardwire converter & rigid connection assembly	76.20
	HW converter w/ rigid connector	
	Pkg. of 2 - holddown adapter	
	0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) V.R. outlet Male	
	0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) V.R. SS outlet Male	
	0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) V.R. outlet Female	
	0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) standard outlet Male	
	0.35 gpm (1.32 L/min.) standard outlet Female	
061110A	0.5 outlet for 100HDF-DST series	23.60
	Careguard 1.5 gpm laminar male	
	Outlet pkg. 1.5 gpm laminar nickel stainless finish	
	_8" Proximity plate	
061124A	Washer package (6/pkg.)	5.10
	2.5 gpm inst. cast shower head	
	_2 lever handles w/ 2 screws, red and blue index buttons	
	_2 ceramic cartridges, hot and cold	
	Extension kit for 060852A diverter valve	
061132A	WC E-FV kit (includes e-board & button)	237.80
	Thermostatic mixing valve (for #8 box)	
	Gasket retrofit kit for 061134A (3/pkg.)	
	Check valves for R2570-MIX (Pkg. of 2)	
	Cover screws for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	
061139A	CP metal cover for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	50.15



Model	Description	Price
061140A	Case top for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	8.50
061141A	Cover gasket (3/pkg.) for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	18.00
	W.C. repair kit for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	
	UR repair kit for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	
	WC w/ dual flush repair kit for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	
061149A	DEMD-86000 sensor kit	320.00
	DEMD-86000 seals and screw kit	
	DEMD-86000 diaphragm	
	DEMD-86000 outlet tube	
	4" E-Lav spout gasket	
	Spacer pkg. for high rise Prox	
	Spacer pkg. for 4" CS Prox	
	4" Deck plate and holddown pkg. (additional deck thick)	
J0110UA	8" Deck plate and holddown pkg. (additional deck thick)	125.91
J01101A	WC E-FV kit (includes E-board & button) w/hard connector _UR E-FV kit (includes E-board & button) w/hard connector	237.81
	Lock down kit DEMD-201/211	
	Sensor DEMD-201/211	
061165∆	Sensor DEMD-101/111	210.0
061166A 061166A	Solnoid valve kit DEMD-101/11 1/201/211	010.00 136.10
	Adapter for vacuum breaker tube DEMD-86000	
	Cast cap/solenoid and regulating screw assembly	
	Plastic case for 3rd gen. E-FV (2011)	
	Tubular spout for 28P44	
	Gooseneck spout for 28P49	
	Angular spout for 28P42	
	HDF Proximity spacer package	
061176A	VR Male 1.5 gpm laminar outlet	28.75
061177A	VR Female 1.5 gpm laminar outlet	28.75
061178A	1.5 gpm laminar swivel outlet for DEMD	26.35
061185A	VR male stream straightener outlet (590T/591T)	13.00
	VR female stream straightener outlet (1500T/3000T)	
	Male stream straightener outlet (600T)	
	Elbow & tee for R3070-MIXTLF	
	Volume control handle assembly for T17TH	
	590TP Spout Gasket	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 0.5 gpm	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 0.5 gpm	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 1.0 gpm	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 1.0 gpm	
	4 x 4 x 4 Box w/ bushing & guard	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 1.5 gpm	
	Spout and outlet pkg. 1.5 gpm	
J012U3A 161202CC	Vandal resistant male 0.5 gpm laminar outlet _Vandal resistant male 0.5 gpm laminar SS outlet	20.33
00120333 061204A		35.34 36.34
001204A 061206∆		20.3. 116.8!
	Wallmount sensor trim kit (red)	
	WC retrofit complete (incl. cover, cap, diaphragm/guide and pin)_	
	UR retrofit complete (incl. cover, cap, diaphragm/guide and pin/UR	
	Non hold open retrofit kit	
	WC diaphragm/guide	
	UR diaphragm / guide	
	2.2 gpm laminar outlet for DEMD-400 Series	
	Non hold open conc retrofit kit WC	

Model	Description	Price
	Non hold open conc retrofit kit UR	
	Handshower w/ PB, white 2.5 gpm	
	4" x 4" SS cover for 81T WMs	
	Retrofit kit BT E-FV WC 2nd gen to 3rd gen w/s&g	
	Retrofit kit BT E-FV UR 2nd gen to 3rd gen w/s&g	
	Retrofit kit HW E-FV WC 2nd gen to 3rd gen w/s&g	
	Retrofit kit HW E-FV UR 2nd gen to 3rd gen w/s&g	
	E-board for .5L 1600T & WM models	
	Metering urinal cartridge	
	Bedpan spray face assembly	
	Bedpan glide ring	
	Bedpan spindle nut assembly	
	Bedpan diverter assembly	
	83T cap assembly	
	Oscillating handle	
	Urinal metering cartridge kit	
	Urinal push button metering retrofit kit	
	Urinal push button and set screw kit	
	Tube and adaptor S/A	
	4" x 4" SS cover for 1600T6	
	Oscillating handle metering retrofit kit	107.05
	Oscillating handle and bonnet kit	30.20
	Outlet tube w/ dual checks (for 86T5 & DEMD-86)	
	Dual check adaptor (for 1600T9)	
	VB adaptor assembly	
	VB assembly	114.75
	Mounting box cover for DEMD WM (2013 on)	
	Dual Driver Board H20ptics and Proximity	
	M4 4" x 5" set screw (12/pkg.) w/ allen wrench for DEMD-402	
	Outlet nipple assembly w/ 3/8" compression Battery holder - square 4-AA version	
	36" extension cable (H2Optics/Proximity combo board)	
	Holddown pkg Proximity Dual Board Grounding Wire	36.50
	Push button cage assembly for ADA 83T	
	Anchor plate screw (12/pkg.)	
	Spout plate 4" x 4"	
061265A	14" x 20 " plate w/ push button hole only	307.10
	Pkg. of 3 - 0.5 gpm laminar outlet	
	Pkg. of 3 - 1.0 gpm laminar outlet	
	Pkg. of 3 - 1.5 gpm laminar outlet	
	4" plate assembly - chrome	
	4" plate assembly - SS	
	8" plate assembly - chrome	
	8" plate assembly - SS	
	Proximity Conversion Kit	
	Sensor module for WC - WMs & 1600T	
	Sensor module for UR - WMs & 1600T	
	Chrome cover, screws & bit	
061277A_	2.5 gpm insert kit	22.20
	2.0 gpm Insert Kit for Cast Showerhead w/ Flow Control	
	& Sprayplate	22.20
061280A	UR retrofit kit for WM FVs	569.45
	WC retrofit kit for WM FVs	
	UR retrofit kit for WM FVs	
	WC retrofit kit for WM FVs	
	UR retrofit kit for 1600T6 FVs	
061285A	WC retrofit kit for 1600T6 FVs	465.80



Model	Description	Price
061286A	UR retrofit kit for 1600T6 FVs	508.80
061287A	WC retrofit kit for 1600T6 FVs	508.80
061288A	Pkg. of 6 - fibre washers	7.55
061289A	DEMD-112LF - cover and screw	30.75
	DEMD-212LF - cover and screw	
	DEMD-312LF - cover and screw	
	3000T Adapter Cable	
	Spacer pkg. for Proximity	
	Single hole deck gasket	
	Nut & washer for Proximity	
	Pkg. of 3 - 2.2 gpm laminar outlets	
	590-HDF 3rd Gen Driver Board	
	590-HDF 3rd Gen Extension Cable	
	HW to BT conversion kit for 1600T & WMs	
	Pkg. of 6 - hose washers	
	Flush Valve Stop with Cap	
	Proximity thin tab	
	Spacer for 600T Proximity	
	Spacer for Grail Proximity	
	Brass seat	
	4" plate 600T Proximity	
	4" cover plate w/ SS finish	
	4" cover plate for Grail Proximity	
	Recessed box connection kit w/hose and flange	
	Washer for 3rd gen. WC (3/pkg.)	
	Cage repair kit	
	Prox. ground wire kit	
	3/8" x 3/8 " compression polymer hose	
	RH CER-TECK® cartridge	
	LH CER-TECK® cartridge	
	Structure repair kit	
	R.H. TECK® structure kit	
	L.H. TECK® structure kit	
	WM gooseneck spout	
	DM cast spout	
	Renewable seats (12/pkg.)	
	CP cast DM spout	
	Spout base only for DJ spout	
	Pre-rinse retrofit kit	495.20
	Deckmount gooseneck assembly	112.50
	Tee assembly	
	Cast spout w/ hole	
	Cast spout I/ hole	
	Center body — 10-1/2" long	
	Center diverter body	
	Center body – 6-1/2" long	
	Spout adapter & fibre gasket	
	Shank & washer kit	
	Swing spout adapter & fibre gasket	
	Center body for third valve connection	
	Long renewable seat	
	8" wallform swing spout	
	Hose end adapter	
	Escutcheon & fiber washer	
	Rigid/swivel adaptor & "O" ring	
	CER-TECK® retrofit pkg	
	Gooseneck spout adapter and gasket	
0630564	Swing spout adapter and gasket	24 75

Model	Description	Price
063057A	C Series widespread renewable seat	16.80
	Limited swing gooseneck	
	Gooseneck spout adapter pkg.	
	Gooseneck spout adapter pkg.	
	CP swing spout adapter	
	Gooseneck spout	
	RHCP brass TUF-TECK® structure kit	
	LHCP brass TUF-TECK® structure kit	
	Deckmount gooseneck spout	
063104A	Nipple	10.50
063105A	Offset shank & rubber washer	_ 124.35
063106A	Check structure, gasket & cap	_ 166.05
	3" hooded lever handle, CER-TECK®	
063108A	4" blade handle w/ sani guards, CER-TECK®	87.20
	CP adapter	
063120A	Escutcheon & fiber washer swing spout inline	63.05
063121A	Retrofit pkg. 4" hooded lever CER-TECK®	66.80
063124A	Aerator adapter	8.35
063125A	Single post cast Proximity	_ 324.35
	4" cast Proximity	
	Brass solenoid	
	Boxes assembly w/ solenoid (less driver board & battery holder)_	_
	590 HDF Proximity Series spout assembly	
	Mixing Tee & Checks for 87T Series	
063131A	3/8" female iron pipe x 3/8" compression connector, nut and ferrule_	5.30
	590T spout assembly	
063133A	591T spout assembly	_ 449.95
063135A	Screwdriver stop repair kit	10.15
	Thermostatic mixing valve 3/8"	
	Single hole turret gn spout assembly (R5 - aerator thread)	
	Single hole turret gn spout assembly (R5 - smooth end)	
	Adapter w/ flow control (0.5 gpm)	
	Adapter w/ flow control (1.5 gpm)	
	590 HDF H2Optics® spout assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly smooth end (R3)	
063143A	Single hole mount turret assembly smooth end (R4)	_ 318.05



Model	Description	Price
063145A	Single hole mount turret assembly smooth end (R35)	318.05
	Single hole mount turret assembly thread end (R4)	
	Single hole WM turret assembly thread end (R35)	
063160A	Thin mount kit (3/8" elbow, nut, washer & gasket)	8.80
063161A	Thick mount kit (nut, washer, gasket, shank, 1/4" NPT pipe)	23.90
	1.5 gpm adapter w/ flow control	
063163A	1.5 gpm bushing w/ flow control	15.15
063164A	Check Valves for R2570-MIXLF	10.95
063167A	Single hole mount turret assembly smooth end (R5) 0.5.gpm 337.70	358.90
063170A	600T spout	
	600T SS Spout	
	Check tail assembly	
	Spring retainer	
	Hose assembly & insulated grip	
	Spray head & hold open ring	
063175A	Spray valve repair kit	58 75
	Lockshield structure assembly	
	Foot pedal cartridge	
	Thermo mixing valve w/gaskets	
	10 mm to <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " compression kit	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turiet assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
063187A	Single hole mount turret assembly	3/12.80
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
003134A 063105A	Single hole mount turiet assembly	242.00 242.00
	VR 1.5 gpm WM showerhead complete	
	N 1.3 gpm www.showernead.complete Sleeve for 24T	
U633UUV 009199Y	Single hole mount turret assembly	242.00
003200A 063201A	Single hole mount turiet assembly	2/12.00
	Single hole mount turiet assembly	
	Single hole mount turiet assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assemblySingle hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
003200A 063300A	Single hole mount turret assembly	242.00 242.00
	Single hole mount turret assembly	
	590T spout assembly	
	591T spout assembly	
	VR 1.75 gpm WM showerhead complete	
	VR 2.0 gpm WM showerhead complete	
	Anchor plate & ss screw	
	Hold down screw w/ "o" ring (12/pkg.)	
00321/A	Anchor plate "o" ring 12/pkg	27.05
	Slip on spout inner "o" ring (12/pkg.)	
U63219A	Slip on spout complete 1.5 gpm	202.50

Model	Description	Price
	Slip on spout rough in box	56.25
	2.2 gpm male laminar w/ wrench flats for Grail®	39.55
	Proximity gooseneck spout assembly	
	Proximity gooseneck spout assembly	
063223A	Pkg. of 2 - coupling nuts	7.05
	Proximity gooseneck spout assembly	
	590-HDF 3rd Gen Spout Assembly	
003231A		2/2 00
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R5) for 150013	
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R7) for 1500T3	
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R35) for 1500T3	
063230A	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R3) for 150014	342.00
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R5) for 1500T4	
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R7) for 1500T4	
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Gooseneck/Sensor (R35) for 1500T4	
063243A	2.2 gpm Smooth End Adapter & Flow Control for 1500T4	_ 0 12.00
		15.15
063244A	2.2 gpm Smooth End Adapter & Flow Control for 1500T4 Box 0 _	
	2.2 gpm Smooth End Adapter & Flow Control for 1500T3	
	Pol DW valve handle	
	Tail	
068040A	CP filter pump S/A	69.65
068041A	CP (ball valve) nozzle	13.80
068042A	Bagged locknut & washer	6.20
068046A	Adapter, tube inlet	25.00
068047A	Tail & locknut pkg	14.90
	Insert (3/pkg.)	
	CP FE nozzle	
	Helium index button	
	Propane index button	
068053A	Carbon Dioxide index button	8.25
	Repair DW stem & dphgm	
	(CW) Cold water index button (3/pkg.)	
	(NIT) Nitrogen index button (3/pkg.)	
068059A	(OXY) Oxygen index button (3/pkg.)	13.25
	(VAC) Vacuum index button (3/pkg.)	
	(HW) Hot water index button (3/pkg.)	
	(DW) Distilled water index button (3/pkg.)	
000004A	(EF) Eau froid index button (3/pkg.)	12.23
	(EC) Eau chaud index button (3/pkg.) (GAZ) Gaz index button (3/pkg.)	
	(VIDE) Vide index button (3/pkg.)	
	(AIR) Air index button (3/pkg.)	
	(GAS) Gas index button (3/pkg.)	
	(H) Hydrogen index button (3/pkg.)	
	3/8" IP shank 3.25 L	
	Coupling nut	
	CP plain button	
	1/2" FIP x 3/4" MIP adapter	
068089A	Str FE nozzle S/A	31.00



Model	Description	Price
068090A	CP filter pump & diff S/A	104.80
	3/8" cplg. nut & 1/4" tail conn. pkg	
	1/2" cplg. nut & 1/4" tail conn. pkg.	
	SS needle structure & seat (NON-GAS)	
	Holddown nut kit	
	Repair DW stem kit	
	W6629 repair kit	
	LG blade handle w/ screw-moni	
	Brass lever handles w/ screws	
	Handles - wrist blade - w/ screws	
	Escutcheon for HDF single handle pressure balanced tub	
	& shower - chrome	34.30
RP21874	Lever handle w/ set screw - chrome	
	Handle limit stop	
	Model 591 gasket	
	Braided hose	
	Cast cover plate	
	Battery holder w/ label	
	0.5 gpm V.R. spray outlet	
	0.5 gpm V.R. spray outlet SS	
	1.5 gpm V.R. spray outlet	
	Hardwire transformer	
	24" grab bar w/ adjustable slide	
	36" grab bar w/ adjustable slide	
	Plug-in transformer	
	8" cover plate	
	Single hole ceramic cartridge (for 22C)	
RP34324	4" ceramic cartridge (for 22C)	28.30
	Handle w/ button and set screw (for 22C)	
	SS handle w/ button & set screw	
	_ Cap (for 22C)	
	SS cap	
	Single hole mounting hardware (for 22C)	0.00
	E-flow stem assembly kit	
	Extension nut/washer for electronic	
	Gray cam, w/ stops	
		17.40
	HDF handle & set screw	
	Delta elbow handle w/ set screw _Spout assembly (for 710 Series)	
	Spout assembly (101 710 Series) _Spout assembly (711 Series)	
	Locking Pin	
	Valve assembly for slow close	
	Series (see Page C162)	
	Base w/ locknut	
	Retort rod w/ base	
	Flow control aerator and spout end adapter, 3/8" F.I.P. inlet	
	Series (see Page C162)	
	Adapter and flange, 3/8" N.P.T. female	
	3-arm black handle w/ screw	
	2-arm metal handle w/ screw	
W698U	Compression structure (to 1977) less seat	21.20

Model	Description	Price





ALABAMA

Will & Pierce Agency 6612 Pine Hill Road Daphne, AL 36526 (251) 621-1550 Fax (251) 621-3036

#### **ALASKA**

Almex Alaska, LLC 5401 Cordova St. Suite 302 Anchorage, AK 99518 (907) 346-4669 Fax (907) 346-4675

#### ARIZONA

Bobier Sales, Inc. 3626 E. Southern, Suite 3 Phoenix, AZ 85040 (602) 304-0001 Fax (602) 304-0005

#### ARKANSAS

Rich Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 241010 Little Rock, AR 72223 (501) 868-9711 Fax (501) 868-9787

#### **CALIFORNIA**

Mega Western Sales 16200 S. Maple Ave. Gardena, CA 90247 (310) 323-7900 Fax (310) 323-9421

#### COLORADO

Rocky Mountain Sales, LLC 6765 Franklin Street Denver, CO 80229-7111 (303) 289-4191 Fax (303) 286-9069

# CONNECTICUT

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

## **DELAWARE**

Sussex County
Barger and Assoc

Barger and Associates 101 Production Dr., Suite 104 Yorktown, VA 23693 (757) 873-4574 Fax (757) 873-9530

Rich Tomkins Company, Inc. 235 Bridgewater Road Ashton, PA 19014 (610) 859-3552 Fax (610) 859-6080

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Barger and Associates 101 Production Dr., Suite 104 Yorktown, VA 23693 (757) 873-4574 Fax (757) 873-9530

### FLORIDA

Suncoast Sales, LLC 6306 Benjamin Rd., Suite 614 Tampa, FL 33634 (813) 901-8552 Fax (813) 901-8555

Panhandle Counties

Will & Pierce Agency 6612 Pine Hill Road Daphne, AL 36526 (251) 621-1550 Fax (251) 621-3036

# GEORGIA

Pulley & Associates 430 Lovena Drive S.E., Ste.200 Marietta, GA 30067 (770) 425-0706 Fax (770) 428-3934

### HAWAII

J & B Marketing 171-D Hamakua Drive Kailua, HI 96734 (808) 263-7480 Fax (808) 263-7490

# IDAHO

Southern Region Mountain West Marketing 3147 North Highway 89

3147 North Highway 89 Pleasant View, UT 84404 (801) 782-0100 Fax (801) 782-2021

Northern Region

Synergy Sales NW, LLC 12835 Bel-Red Road, Suite 100 Bellevue, WA 98005 (425) 502-7944 Fax (425) 502-9026

#### ILLINOIS

Northern Region
Added Sales Co.
795 Mittel Drive

795 Mittel Drive Wood Dale, IL 60191 (630) 694-1300 Fax (630) 694-9148

Delta Faucet's Chicago Team

Chad Norquist Territory Manager—Plumbing (630) 514-8509

Beth Kraus Showrooms (708) 404-0840

(913) 791-9599

Christine Courtin Showrooms (630) 430-1211

Southwestern Region Summit Sales, Inc. 1803 E. 123rd Terrace Olathe, KS 66061

Fax (913) 791-9598

Central & Southeastern Region

Added Sales Co. – South 795 Mittel Drive Wood Dale, IL 60191 (630) 694-1300 Fax (630) 694-9148

# INDIANA

Northern/Central Region

Battersby/Danielson Assoc. 17740 Commerce Dr. Westfield, IN 46074 (317) 867-3799 Fax (317) 867-3499

Southern Region

Jebcco Marketing, Inc. 5900 Concord Avenue Crestwood, KY 40014 (502) 243-0142 Fax (502) 243-0176

# IOWA

Mid America Sales Group, Inc. 2001 SE 44th Court Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-9446 Fax (515) 986-3552

### KANSAS

Summit Sales, Inc. 1803 E. 123rd Terrace Olathe, KS 66061 (913) 791-9599 Fax (913) 791-9598

### KENTUCKY

Jebcco Marketing, Inc. 5900 Concord Avenue Crestwood, KY 40014 (502) 243-0142 Fax (502) 243-0176

# LOUISIANA

Woolf-Harris, Inc. 210 General Patton Avenue Mandeville, LA 70471 (504) 733-8733 Fax (504) 733-4980

#### MAINE

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

#### MARYLAND

Barger and Associates 101 Production Dr., Suite 104 Yorktown, VA 23693 (757) 873-4574 Fax (757) 873-9530

# MASSACHUSETTS

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

#### MICHIGAN

Burke Agency Inc. 2605-A Oakley Park Road Walled Lake, MI 48390 (248) 669-2800 Fax (248) 669-3310

Western Half of Upper Michigan

Midwest Sales & Marketing 530 Progress Drive Hartland, WI 53029 (262) 367-2481 Fax (262) 367-2726

#### MINNESOTA

NCS Corp. 7440 W. 78th Street Bloomington, MN 55439 (952) 941-4464 Fax (952) 941-0396

# MISSISSIPPI

Woolf-Harris, Inc. 210 General Patton Avenue Mandeville, LA 70471 (504) 733-8733 Fax (504) 733-4980

## MISSOURI

Eastern Region

Summit Sales Inc. - East 2057 Lick Creek Drive Wentzville, MO 63385 (913) 791-9599 Fax (913) 791-9598

Western Region

Summit Sales Inc. - West 1803 East 123rd Ter. Olathe, KS 66061 (913) 791-9599 Fax (913) 791-9598

### MONTANA

Rocky Mountain Sales, LLC 6765 Franklin Street Denver, CO 80229-7111 (303) 289-4191 Fax (303) 286-9069

### NEBRASKA

Western Region

Rocky Mountain Sales, LLC 6765 Franklin Street Denver, CO 80229-7111 (303) 289-4191 Fax (303) 286-9069

Central/Eastern Region

Mid America Sales Group, Inc. 2001 SE 44th Court Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-9446 Fax (515) 986-3552

### NEVADA

Mega Western Sales 16200 S. Maple Ave. Gardena, CA 90247 (310) 323-7900 Fax (310) 323-9421

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

#### NEW JERSEY

Northern Region

4 Altherm, Inc.
255 Humphrey Street
Englewood, NJ 07631
(201) 871-0500

#### Fax (201) 871-0314 Southern Region

Rich Tomkins Company, Inc. 235 Bridgewater Road Ashton, PA 19014 (610) 859-3552 Fax (610) 859-6080

#### NEW MEXICO

W W Sales Company 3500 Richmond Dr., N.E. Suite A Albuquerque, NM 87107 (505) 878-0636 Fax (505) 878-0638

#### **NEW YORK**

New York City
Altherm, Inc.
255 Humphrey Street
Englewood, NJ 07631
(201) 871-0500
Fax (201) 871-0314

Upstate Region
Twin "D" Associates, Inc.
1976 Central Ave.
Albany, NY 12205
(518) 862-9500
Fax (518) 464-3410

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Smith & Stevenson Co., Inc. P.O. Box 240009 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 525-3388 Fax (704) 527-0539

# NORTH DAKOTA

NCS Corp. 7440 W. 78th Street Bloomington, MN 55439 (952) 941-4464 Fax (952) 941-0396

# ОНЮ

Libb Company, Inc. 7860 N. Central Dr. Lewis Center, OH 43035 (740) 549-1516 Fax (740) 548-0985

# OKLAHOMA

NSC Marketing Group 46 East Hill St. Oklahoma City, OK 73105 (405) 602-2800 Fax (405) 602-2824

### OREGON

Synergy Sales NW, LLC 12835 Bel-Red Road, Suite 100 Bellevue, WA 98005 (425) 502-7944 Fax (425) 502-9026

### PENNSYLVANIA

Eastern Region
Rich Tomkins Company, Inc.
235 Bridgewater Road
Ashton, PA 19014
(610) 859-3552
Fax (610) 859-6080

Western Region
Triangle Sales
412 Darby Way, Suite 3
Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412) 257-2300
Fax (412) 257-2303

#### RHODE ISLAND

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

Smith & Stevenson Co., Inc. P.O. Box 240009 Charlotte, NC 28224 (704) 525-3388 Fax (704) 527-0539

# SOUTH DAKOTA

Western Region

Rocky Mountain Sales, LLC 6765 Franklin Street Denver, CO 80229-7111 (303) 289-4191a Fax (303) 286-9069

Central/Eastern Region

NCS Corp. 7440 W. 78th Street Bloomington, MN 55439 (952) 941-4464 Fax (952) 941-0396

#### TENNESSEE

Central Region

Pulley & Associates 430 Lovena Drive S.E., Suite 200 Marietta, GA 30067 (770) 425-0706 Fax (770) 428-3934

Western Region

Woolf-Harris, Inc. 210 General Patton Avenue Mandeville, LA 70471 (504) 733-8733 Fax (504) 733-4980

#### TEXAS

Southwest Sales—North 615 E. Highway 121, Suite 300 Coppell, TX 75019 (972) 881-8757 Fax (972) 881-2115

Counties of El Paso, Culberson, Reeves, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Pecos, Brewster, Terrell & Presidio

W W Sales Company 3500 Richmond Dr., N.E. Suite A Albuquerque, NM 87107 (505) 878-0636 Fax (505) 878-0638

# UTAH

Mountain West Marketing 3147 North Highway 89 Pleasant View, UT 84404 (801) 782-0100 Fax (801) 782-2021

# VERMONT

Futura Sales 861 Edgell Road Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 788-9257 Fax (508) 788-9258

# VIRGINIA

Barger & Associates 101 Production Dr., Suite 104 Yorktown, VA 23693 (757) 873-4574 Fax (757) 873-9530

# WASHINGTON

Synergy Sales NW, LLC 12835 Bel-Red Road, Suite 100 Bellevue, WA 98005 (425) 502-7944 Fax (425) 502-9026

#### WEST VIRGINIA

Northeastern Region

Barger and Associates 101 Production Dr., Suite 104 Yorktown, VA 23693 (757) 873-4574 Fax (757) 873-9530

Triangle Sales 412 Darby Way, Suite 3 Bridgeville, PA 15017 (412) 257-2300 Fax (412) 257-2303

#### WISCONSIN

Eastern Region

Midwest Sales & Marketing 530 Progress Drive Hartland, WI 53029 (262) 367-2481 Fax (262) 367-2726

Western Region

NCS Corp. 7440 West 78th Street Bloomington, MN 55439 (952) 941-4464 Fax (952) 941-0396

#### WYOMING

Rocky Mountain Sales, LLC 6765 Franklin Street Denver, CO 80229-7111 (303) 289-4191 Fax (303) 286-9069



Delta Faucet Company has an office in virtually every major city in the United States. Delta® agencies are staffed nationwide with more than 400 highly experienced sales professionals who live and work in your market to meet your needs at a local level promptly and efficiently. Your local representative will assume responsibility for communication throughout the supply chain, becoming an extension of your business to troubleshoot and ease everyday tasks. Your agency is readily available to assist with customer service, stocked warranty and service parts, provision and training, literature and displays. This level of advanced service is brought to you only by Delta Faucet Company.





# **Terms of Sale**



## WARRANTY

These Delta® products are warranted to the original consumer purchaser or commercial user. Please refer to the "Limited Warranty" enclosed with each Delta product for specific details. Additional copies are available upon request.

# **RETURNED GOODS**

Merchandise MAY NOT be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from Delta Faucet Company (DFC). Any unauthorized return of products is expressly prohibited. A handling charge of 50% will be assessed against anyone attempting to return merchandise without prior authorization. Only product purchased directly from Delta Faucet Company by a wholesaler will be authorized for return. NO EXCEPTIONS.

# **WARRANTY RETURNS**

A full wholesale price credit will be issued to authorized Delta Faucet wholesaler customers for returned merchandise that is defective as described in the warranty. The defective merchandise must be shipped freight prepaid by the least costly method of shipment and the freight cost of such shipment will be added to the price credit. If a replacement is made rather than a credit issued, Delta Faucet Company will ship the replacement freight prepaid. Product returned as defective that is found to be misused, abused, modified or otherwise NOT DEFECTIVE will receive credit at scrap value only.

## OTHER RETURNS

All other returns will be handled in accordance with the then-current DFC Return Policy for Non-Defective Faucets, copies of which are available upon request.

#### **PRICES**

All prices and specifications of models are subject to change without notice. Orders will be invoiced at the prices prevailing at time of shipment.

## **NOTE**

All orders are subject to all applicable DFC policies in effect at the time of order.

These Terms of Sale are subject to change without notice.

# **RETURN ADDRESS**

All returns are to be sent to the following address:

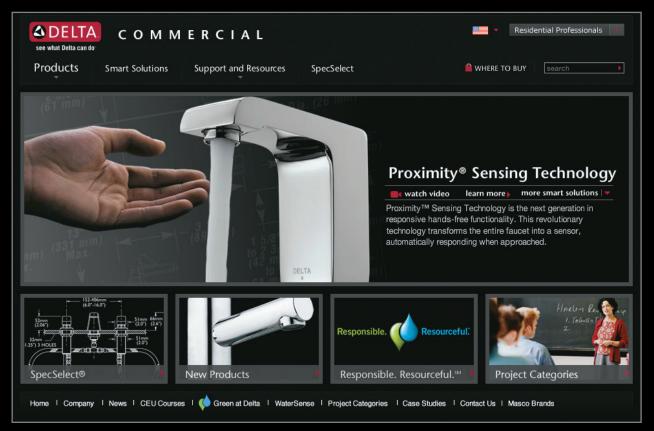
Delta Faucet Company 3441 Ridgecrest Road Extended, Suite 12 Jackson, Tennessee 38305

Attn: Returned Goods Department

ActivTouch, Allora, Ara, Arctic, Arzo, Ashlyn, Brilliance, CER-TECK, Compel, Delta, DURAMOUNT, EZ Anchor, Foundations, Grail, HDF, H<sub>2</sub>Okinetic, H<sub>2</sub>Optics, InnoFlex, Innovations, In2ition, Jetted Shower XO, Lahara, Leland, MagnaTite, Monitor, MultiChoice, Orleans, Palo, Pilar, Proximity, Quick-Snap, Scald-Guard, Signature, SpecSelect, Teck, TempAssure, Temp<sub>2</sub>O, Tesla, Touch<sub>2</sub>O, Touch<sub>2</sub>O<sub>.xt</sub>, Touch-Clean, Trinsic, Tuf-Teck, Venetian Bronze, Vero, Victorian, Waterfall, and Windemere are registered trademarks of Masco Corporation of Indiana.

Addison, Cassidy, Champagne Bronze, Collins, Décor Assist, DIAMOND, Dryden, Essa, Fuse, Linden, Mateo, Multi-Flow, Odyssey, Talbott, TempSense, Tract-Pack, XO Jet Module, and Zura are trademarks of Masco Corporation of Indiana.

# Explore even more innovation.



Learn more about Electronic Lavatory Faucets with Proximity® Sensing Technology on page 5.

# There's more to see on our websites: deltacommercialfaucets.com and specselect.com

www.deltacommercialfaucets.com

 Featuring a detailed look at up to 200 of our core commercial products

www.specselect.com

- Featuring a detailed look at our complete 20,000 model commercial product offering
- Includes our unique dynamically created model-specific spec sheets for all models
- Includes our unique dynamic product selection guidance system, that ensures only valid product models can be selected

Everything you need to make your selection easier is right online at deltacommercial faucets.com and specselect.com. If you have any additional questions, contact us at 800.345.DELTA.

Delta Commercial Technical Service 877.509.2680





Masco Canada Limited 350 S. Edgeware Rd. St. Thomas, Ontario N5P 4L1

deltafaucet.com 800.345.DELTA (3358)

Delta Commercial Technical Service 877.509.2680

©2016 Delta Faucet Company DL-1905 03/16